

## Twenty years of amino acid determination using capillary electrophoresis: A review

Hai Yen Ta, Fabrice Collin, Lucie Perquis, Verena Poinsot, Varravaddheay

Ong-Meang, Francois Couderc

### ▶ To cite this version:

Hai Yen Ta, Fabrice Collin, Lucie Perquis, Verena Poinsot, Varravaddheay Ong-Meang, et al.. Twenty years of amino acid determination using capillary electrophoresis: A review. Analytica Chimica Acta, 2021, 1174, pp.338233. 10.1016/j.aca.2021.338233 . hal-03323808

## HAL Id: hal-03323808 https://hal.science/hal-03323808v1

Submitted on 2 Aug 2023

**HAL** is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers. L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.



Distributed under a Creative Commons Attribution - NonCommercial 4.0 International License

Version of Record: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0003267021000593 Manuscript\_8ebca026da5f0936756d8ecf25575243

- 2 Hai Yen TA<sup>a</sup>, Fabrice COLLIN<sup>a</sup>, Lucie PERQUIS<sup>a</sup>, Véréna POINSOT<sup>b</sup>, Varravaddheay
- 3 ONG-MEANG<sup>b</sup>, Francois COUDERC<sup>a</sup>,
- 4
- <sup>5</sup> <sup>a</sup> Laboratoire des IMRCP, UMR 5623, Université de Toulouse, Université Toulouse III, Paul
- 6 Sabatier, 31062 Toulouse Cedex 4. FRANCE
- 7 <sup>b</sup> I2MC, UMR1048, Université de Toulouse, Université Toulouse III Paul Sabatier, 1 avenue du
- 8 Professeur Jean Poulhès, BP 84225, 31432 Toulouse Cedex 4. FRANCE
- 9
- 10 Hai Yen TA, ta@chimie.ups-tlse.fr; Fabrice COLLIN, collin@chimie.ups-tlse.fr; Lucie
- 11 PERQUIS, perquis@chimie.ups-tlse.fr; Véréna POINSOT, verena.poinsot@inserm.fr;
- 12 Varravaddheay ONG-MEANG, <u>varravaddheay.ong-meang@univ-tlse3.fr</u>

#### 13 Corresponding author:

- 14 François COUDERC, <u>couderc@chimie.ups-tlse.fr</u> +33 (0)5 61 55 88 73. Laboratoire des
- 15 IMRCP, UMR 5623, Université de Toulouse, Université Toulouse III, Paul Sabatier, 31062
- 16 Toulouse Cedex 4. FRANCE

Abstract: In this review, we have attempted to highlight the advancements in the field of 17 amino acid determination using capillary electrophoresis. The technique has been developed 18 through the years, and the assessment of publications from the past twenty years reveals the 19 different developmental processes. Although there are relatively fewer publications on capillary 20 21 electrophoresis (CE) every year, the advancements in both fluorescence and UV detection 22 techniques make it a simple and powerful tool. We showed that recent developments in the coupling of CE with mass spectrometry or conductimetry pave the way for high throughput 23 24 solutions for applications in metabolomics or in clinical biology analysis. This review describes the use of these different detection methods, and reports the most advanced applications: 25 26 medical studies, amino acid determination in neurosciences, metabolomics, and foodomics. 27 Through this review, we intended to show that as a tool for amino acid detection, CE has reached 28 an advanced stage of development.

29

Abbreviations: AA, amino acid; BGE, background electrolyte; C<sup>4</sup>D, capacitively coupled
 contactless conductivity detection; CBQCA, 3-(4-carboxy- benzoyl)-2-

- quinolinecarboxaldehyde; CS, chiral selector; CSF, cerebrospinal fluid; CTAB,
  cetyltrimethylammonium bromide; GABA, γ-aminobutyric acid; FA, formic acid; FITC,
  fluorescein isothiocyanate; Hcy, homocysteine; IAF, iodoacetomido-fluorescein; LEDIF, LED
  induced fluorescence; NBD-F, 4-fluoro-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole-labeled; Orn, ornithine;
  TCAC, tricarboxylic acid cycle, 18C6H4, (+)-(18-crown-6)-2,3,11,12-tetracarboxylic acid

39	Contents		
40	1. Introduction	4	
41	2. CE/UV	5	
42	2.1. CE/UV with AA derivatization	5	
43	2.2. CE/UV without AA derivatization	8	
44	3. CE/C <sup>4</sup> D	10	
45	4. Developments in CE/fluorescence	13	
46	4.1. Native fluorescence	13	
47	4.2. Visible LIF or LEDIF detection	16	
48	4.2.1. NDA	16	
49 50	4.2.2. Other aromatic dialdehydes (3-(4-carboxy-benzoyl)-2-quinolinecarboxaldehyde [CBQCA], 3-(furoyl)quinoline-2-carboxaldehyde [FQ], and OPA)		
51	4.2.3. Fluorescein-based dyes	22	
52	4.2.3.1. Fluorescence detector optimization using an FITC-labeled AA	23	
53	4.2.3.2. The use of FITC in CE/fluorescence	24	
54	4.2.4. Other fluorescein-based reagents	27	
55	4.2.5. Other amine reagents	28	
56	5. CE/MS	30	
57	5.1. General CE/MS studies	30	
58	5.2. Developments in sheath flow CE/MS (CE/SF-ESI-MS)	32	
59	5.3. Sheathless CE/MS (CE/SL-ESI-MS)	37	
60	5.4. CE-MS as a metabolomic tool: diverse horizons	39	
61	5.4.1. Application in cancer	40	
62	5.4.2. Other human pathologies	42	
63	5.4.3. Metabolomics in food	45	
64	5.4.4. Miscellaneous metabolomic studies	47	
65	6. Medical applications	48	
66	6.1. Hcy and aminothiols	48	
67	6.1.1. Laser-induced fluorescence detection	48	
68	6.1.2. UV absorbance detection	50	
69	6.2. Studies on dimethylarginines and other methylated species	51	
70	6.3. Other clinical studies	52	
71	6.3.1. CE/LIF studies	52	
72	6.3.2. CE/UV	54	
73	6.3.3. CE/C <sup>4</sup> D	55	
74	7. AAs in neurochemistry applications	56	
75	8. Food analyses	62	
76	8.1. AAs in beverages	63	
77	8.1.1. Juices	63	
78	8.1.2. Soft drinks	64	
79	8.1.3. Tea	64	
80	8.1.4. Beer and wine	65	

81	8.1.5. Other beverages	
82	8.2. Milk products	
83	8.3. Miscellaneous	
84	9. Conclusion	
85	10. References	
86		

#### 87 **1. Introduction**

88 Amino acid (AAs) separation using capillary electrophoresis (CE) is a subject of 89 particular relevance that has been discussed extensively in the past 20 years in almost 3000 articles. In particular, the topic has been reviewed by various authors. Some of the notable 90 researchers in this field of study are Poinsot et al, who have published detailed review articles 91 92 every 2 years [1–8]; Denoroy and Parrot, who have studied these topics for a longer period [9]; 93 and Song *et al*, who have studied biological samples from patients with specific diseases 94 between 2012 and 2016 [10]. This is the first review to discuss studies conducted and reported 95 over such an extensive time period, given that 20 years is sufficient to measure technical 96 evolutions and apprehend novelties in a field. We will describe the key works that were published during this period, and occasionally, we will refer to the basics published earlier. Fig. 97 1 shows the variation in the number of publications, where the phrase "capillary 98 electrophoresis" is present in the title and "amino acid" in the abstract (source: the Web of 99 100 Knowledge). We observed that there two parallel curves are formed, which indicates that CE is 101 less frequently used in analytical studies that result in publications, and as a consequence, AA 102 studies are also less frequently reported. When comparing these curves with those on 103 CE/fluorescence studies on AAs, we also observed a parallel decrease. The application of 104 CE/mass spectrometry (MS) in AA determination does not show this tendency of reduction, with MS being a considerably popular technique used in analytical experiments as well as by 105 major organizations (i.e, Agilent, Sciex) manufacturing CE/MS instruments. Capacitively 106 coupled contactless conductivity detection (C<sup>4</sup>D) with CE is the only detection mode whose 107 108 applications have increased. This is an expected observation, owing to the universality of the 109 method; currently, it is considered a useful AA determination method.

Several studies have described the use of simple background electrolytes (BGEs) for capillary zone electrophoresis (CZE), where AAs or their derivatives migrate in proportion to their charge and in inverse proportion to the size of the solvated ion. Micellar kinetic chromatography (MEKC) involves the migration of surfactants and their associated micelles in an electrolyte. At pH values above 7, the micelles play the role of a pseudo-stationary phase with which AAs can be associated. Therefore, a complementary criterion for separation comes
into play: the partition of AAs between the pseudo-stationary phase (in which limited migration
occurs) and the buffer (in which they migrate as in CZE). Cyclodextrin (CD) can also be added
to the MEKC electrolyte to establish a supplementary equilibrium (AAs inside CD or outside
CD), which modifies the migration dynamics of the AAs. The AA/CD complex, being
considerably larger than free AAs, migrates at a different electrophoretic velocity. CD also
helps separate enantiomers.

Since it is neither feasible nor desirable to peruse all 3000 research articles published 122 123 over the 20-year period, we have discussed various developments in the analysis of AAs using CE coupled to UV absorbance detection, C<sup>4</sup>D, fluorescence detection, or MS. Following this, 124 125 we have discussed the various common fields of applications: metabolomics, medical science, 126 neuroscience, and foodomics. We have presented the key findings of these articles with 127 precision, and expect that it will assist readers in the selection of an appropriate CE method for implementation in experimental settings. We have also added a critical synthesis at the end of 128 129 each section.

130

#### 131 **2.** CE/UV

132 Most AAs do not contain a chromophore moiety, and resultantly, do not absorb UV radiation sufficiently. Only aromatic AAs (Phe, Tyr, Trp, and His) and Cys can be easily 133 134 detected using UV radiation. Therefore, the labeling of an AA with a chromophore is necessary for the use of CE/UV in AA studies. A handbook on derivatization was edited 20 years ago; it 135 136 describes a variety of dyes, their related bibliography, and the reaction and separation conditions in high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) or CE [11]. A more concise publication, 137 138 which may be considered old but not outdated, was published by Toyo'oka [12]. Generally, labeling is performed off-line prior to conducting CE/UV measurements; however, specific 139 140 attempts have been made to achieve on-column derivatization. Other attempts have been aimed at studying AAs without derivatization with indirect UV detection or detection of changes in 141 the refractive indices of zones containing the AAs after CZE separation. Table 1 outlines the 142 basic analytical conditions adopted in the studies that have been reviewed in this chapter. 143

144 2.1. CE/UV with AA derivatization

Fluorescamine is particularly suitable for AA derivatization in relevant CE separation
procedures. For example, in an experiment using a robust method of taurine determination, at

pH 3, labeled taurine was observed to be negatively charged and lag behind other AAs duringmigration [13].

149 Phenylisothiocyanate (PITC) derivatization was popularly used for AA determination 150 approximately 50 years ago (in Edman degradation reaction). In a particular study, it was used 151 to analyze 18 L-AAs (except Trp or Asn) with a buffer containing  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin ( $\beta$ -CD). A 152 long separation step (53 min) was required. PITC-derivatized Arg migrated close to the 153 electroosmotic flow (EOF). The majority of AAs were separated, and only Leu and Ile 154 comigrated. The limit of detection (LOD) ranged from 1  $\mu$ M (Gly) to 4  $\mu$ M (Phe) [14].

Dansyl chloride has mostly been used for the identification of AAs using CE/UV and to 155 156 a lesser extent using CE/fluorescence. Jorgenson and DeArman Lukacs were the first to publish 157 a report on CE that dealt with the separation of dansylated AAs detected using fluorescence 158 [15]. In the last 20 years, CE/UV has undergone advancements primarily related to enantiomer separation procedures. Chen et al [16,17] proposed the use of Cu(II)-L-phenylalaninamide and 159 160 Cu(II)-L-alaninamide followed by Cu(II)-L-prolinamides as chiral selector (CS) molecules for separating DL-AAs by ligand exchange CE. Zn(II)-L- phenylalaninamide [18] and a mixture 161 162 of Zn(II)-L-4-hydroxyproline and γ-CD [19] have also been used. Similarly, L-Ala-derivatized 163 amino acid ionic liquids have been synthesized, which led to [1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium][L-164 Ala] formation. When associated with Mn(II) and  $\beta$ -CD, it facilitated the effective separation of proteinogenic AAs (except Gly). However, the fact that the enantioseparation of DL-Cys and 165 DL-Lys has not been reported is a pertinent issue, whereas DL-ornithine (Orn) has been 166 resolved using this method [20]. The detection of biogenic amines and AAs using CE/UV with 167 168 dansylation has been compared to that using CE/laser-induced fluorescence (LIF) after labeling 169 with fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC). The selectivity and sensitivity of fluorescence detection 170 was observed to be suitable for the quantitation of these compounds [21].

Terguride-based CS molecules were developed and used with polyacrylamide-coated 171 172 capillaries, wherein the aim was to separate D-Ser (after dansylation) in samples derived from 173 the mammalian body. 1-Allyl-5S,8R,10S-terguride was shown to be the best CS for separating 0.01% D-Ser from 99.99% L-Ser [22]. Usually, the enantioselectivity of dansylated AAs has 174 been studied using a combination of  $\beta$ -CD and tetraalkylammonium Arg ionic liquids in 175 176 nonaqueous CE using N-methylformamide. The results have shown that the resolution between 177 enantiomers is above 2 (Trp, Phe, His, Cys, and Ala were tested) [23]. 178 The Folin's reagent, 1,2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate, is a common reagent used for measuring

the levels of primary amines [24], has also been used for resolution. Under the selected

separation conditions, Leu, Ile, and Phe peaks were partially resolved, and His and Leu were 180 observed to comigrate. The lack of selectivity was overcome using the spectral and 181 electrophoretic differences of analytes to recover their pure electrophoretic and spectral profiles. 182 Each compound could be effectively quantitated [25,26]. Additionally, this dye has been used 183 184 for in-capillary labeling via the sandwich configuration, in which reactive/sample/reactive zones are used for derivatization. Trp, Phe, Met Thr, Pro, and Ala could be effectively separated 185 using stacking with large-volume samples (of low conductivity), with an LOD of 0.4 µM (Trp) 186 to 1.4 µM (Phe) achieved for standard AAs [27]. 187

188 Zhang and Gomez [28] demonstrated in-column derivatization using phthalic anhydride 189 (in acetonitrile) injection after the application of the AA sample (composed of standard His, 190 Trp, Leu, Met, Thr, Ser, and Gly (also diluted in acetonitrile)), followed by electrophoresis. The 191 differential migration velocities allowed the two zones to penetrate each other in the electric 192 field. In a review on on-capillary derivatization, it was shown that the technique enhances sensitivity; in particular, the author focused on the methodologies that are used for reactant 193 194 mixing in the capillary [29]. Ptolemy and Britz-McKibbin [30] reviewed the application of online sample preconcentration with chemical derivatization and reported its on-line use for 195 196 derivatization. Following this, the authors described the in-capillary derivatization of phospho-197 AAs with 9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl chloride (FMOC) using CE/UV analysis. In this 198 method, the analytes were focused using a dynamic pH junction, and FMOC labeling was 199 influenced by buffer pH, ionic strength, sample injection length, and dye concentration. The 200 LODs achieved were  $\sim 0.1 \,\mu M$  [31].

Terabe's lab [32] suggested the use of a capillary with an internal diameter (ID) of 100 201 µm packed with 5-µm C18-coated particles (basic-pH compatible). The capillary was filled 202 203 with a running buffer containing a derivatization reagent, o-phthalaldehyde (OPA)/ $\beta$ -204 mercaptoethanol (BME), and borate buffer (pH 10). After the electrokinetic injection of a 205 mixture of biogenic amines (histamine, serotonin, tyramine, putrescine, and cadaverine) or 206 AAs, only free biogenic amines entered the anodic site of the capillary and travel along the 207 column, where the analytes reacted with OPA/BME and were separated, and were then detected 208 by measuring absorbance at 340 nm. In a mixture consisting of these biogenic amines and 17 209 AAs, the biogenic amines were selectively separated and detected based on their absorbance at 210 340 nm. Similar, Koval et al [33] proposed the use of in-capillary derivatization with OPA/BME separated in an alkaline BGE using 2-hydroxypropyl-y-CD as a CS. First, two hydrodynamic 211 212 injections of an AA sample (negatively charged) were administered, followed by the injection 213 of an OPA/BME mixture (neutral). Next, an electric field was applied to facilitate merging of the two zones, derivatization, and separation of the derivatives. UV absorption detection at 230 nm yielded an LOD of 3  $\mu$ M. Baseline resolution of D- and L-serine derivatives could be achieved in less than 10 min. The tertiary amino function of ofloxacin acyl chloride is charged

217 in acidic and neutral media and can be used to label AAs. Amantadine (amino drug), tranexamic

acid (nonproteinogenic AA), Gly, and Met have been analyzed by this method using CE/UV at

300 nm. The LODs ranged from 1.0–2.5  $\mu$ M. An application of tranexamic acid analysis to

220 plasma samples has been demonstrated earlier [34].

221

222 2.2. CE/UV without AA derivatization

Procedures for CE without derivatization have also been designed. Direct UV detection 223 can be used for the determination of proteinogenic and non-proteinogenic AAs [35], which is a 224 process that only works on standards. Indirect UV detection was performed for the identification 225 of 3 phospho-AAs in phosvitin hydrolysate using AMP (with 2.5% Brij 35, pH 7.5), as UV-226 absorbing constituents of the BGE [36]. Zunic et al [37] reported the separation and 227 228 quantification of 30 underivatized physiological AAs and peptides using *p*-aminosalicylic acid buffered with sodium carbonate at pH 10.2 (Fig. 2). The LODs ranged from 2 µM (Glu) to 20 229 230 µM (Gly). This analytical procedure was successfully performed for studying plasma and a macrophage culture supernatant, for which the sample preparation procedures only involved 231 protein precipitation and dilution steps. The use of indirect UV detection (215 nm) of 232 gabapentin (using Glu as an internal standard) in a bulk drug and capsules over a concentration 233 range of 20–200 µg·mL<sup>-1</sup> was developed as a pharmaceutical application. The analytes were 234 separated using 5 mM 5-sulfosalicylic acid and 0.5 mM cetyltrimethylammonium bromide 235 (CTAB) at pH 11 [38]. The CE conditions were improved for the separation of AAs in blood 236 237 and/or plasma samples [39]. The method involved direct detection using a BGE containing 238 disodium monophosphate for detection of compounds with absorbance in the UV region. 239 Conversely, detection by indirect absorbance using *p*-amino salicylic acid facilitated the quantification of 30 underivatized physiological AAs and peptides. A preconcentration method 240 combining large-sample injection based on a dynamic pH junction with a sweeping process was 241 designed by Xu et al [40]. The sweeping process involved indirect UV detection (with 20 mM 242 benzoic acid used as the chromophore) using 10 mM  $\beta$ -CD and 6% (v/v) methanol within the 243 sample matrix (3 mM H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>). The LOD ranged from 0.85 µM (Glu) to 0.4 µM (Asp). AAs in 244 human serum samples have been analyzed by adding a mixture of acetonitrile and methanol to 245 246 precipitate proteins. Transient isotachophoresis (NaCl in the sample and HEPES in the BGE) for the on-line preconcentration of high-salinity samples was used for 3-nitrotyrosine
quantitation in atherosclerosis and other inflammatory diseases. The analyte was quantitated by
UV detection using MEKC [41].

250 A simple 30 mM phosphate buffer (pH 9.25) for Arg, choline, and allantoin detection was 251 described by Zhang et al [42], and UV absorbance was measured at 200 nm. Derivatization or 252 indirect UV detection were not necessary. The LODs ranged from 2.0 µM (Arg) to 0.4 µM (choline). Lys, Met, Thr, and cystine were detected in fish flour using borate buffer. The LOD 253 254 ranged from 20 µM (Cys-Cys) to 140 µM (Lys). The on-line sweeping preconcentration technique was combined with the coordination interactions between AAs and Cu<sup>2+</sup> ions to 255 improve CE/UV detection sensitivity and to analyze AAs in human saliva and green tea 256 257 samples. The LOD for the seven separated AAs ranged from 0.1 µM (Leu) to 0.5 µM (Phe) 258 [43]. Phe and Tyr in urine have been analyzed using pH junction preconcentration [44]. Before 259 sample injection, a plug containing NH<sub>4</sub>OH solution was injected, following which the urine sample was mixed in a 1:1 (v/v) ratio with a BGE (1 M formic acid (FA)). For analysis, 1.7 nL 260 261 of 12.5% NH<sub>4</sub>OH solution was injected first, followed by 196 nL of urine. The LODs were in the 0.01  $\mu$ M range. 262

N-acyl derivatives of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid are considered possible inhibitors of N-succinylL,L-diaminopimelic acid desuccinylase. The amide function shows absorbance at 206 nm.
Besides, these compounds can be easily detected using CZE or MEKC (with SDS or cetyl
trimethyl amine bromide). Eight separation conditions were tested at acidic or basic pH to
determine the degrees of purity of 13 mono-N-acyl derivatives of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid [45].

An interesting study was performed for comparing the efficacy of CE/UV (195 nm) and C<sup>4</sup>D in determining the dissociation constants (pKa) of 20 proteogenic AAs using 22 buffers with pH ranging between 1.5 and 12.0. A short-end injection method was developed to reduce the effective length (8 cm) of the capillary. Consequently, the analysis time per AA was less than 2 h when the 22 buffers were used [46]. This study reported the pKa values of 11 AAs as well as the corresponding electrophoretic mobility rates deduced using eight buffers at different pH levels [47].

CE/UV with derivatization is easy to perform because the labeling reactions are identical to the ones used in liquid chromatography (LC). Although fluorescamine, FMOC, and dansyl chloride can be used, the sensitivity is observed to be limited to micromolar concentrations when these are used, and selectivity could be limited owing to the matrix effect. A study, possibly the most notable one on this topic, showed the effective separation of phospho-AAs labeled with FMOC with an LOD of 0.1  $\mu$ M [31]. Owing to their negative charge, phospho-AAs were effectively separated from non-phosphorylated AAs, and an LOD of 0.1  $\mu$ M was achieved using capillary labeling along with a dynamic pH junction. The non-labeling methods are limited to the identification of aromatic AAs.

284

#### 285 **3.** CE/C<sup>4</sup>D

The use of C<sup>4</sup>D for CE-based detection was proposed more than 20 years ago by Zeman *et al* [48] and Fracassi da Silva [49]. They suggested using two cylindrical electrodes placed at a distance of several millimeters around the capillary, forming a cylindrical capacitor. Electric conductivity of the electrolyte in the gap is measured by a function generator, which applies a sinusoidal signal to the first cylinder. The second cylinder is connected to a current-to-voltage converter. The rectified signal is proportional to the conductivity of the inner solution in the gap.

293 Kuban and Hauser [50] recently published a review article outlining the developments in  $C^4D$  for CE in 20 years. They mentioned that the effectiveness of this method is indicated by 294 295 the fact that there were 1200 articles published on the topic, and that C<sup>4</sup>D is a commercialized 296 detection method; furthermore, they also mentioned that this equipment could be connected to 297 all CE instruments owing to its compactness. An advantage of C<sup>4</sup>D is that it can be used for the 298 detection of all small inorganic ions and organic compounds. The LOD usually lies in the 299 micromolar range. Table 2 summarizes the basic analytical conditions in the studies discussed 300 in this chapter.

Coufal et al [51] were the first to propose the separation of 20 underivatized 301 proteinogenic AAs using a simple BGE composed of 2.3 M acetic acid and 0.1% w/w 302 hydroxyethylcellulose. The LOD of these AAs ranged between 9 µM (Lys) and 29 µM (Asp). 303 304 The separation was realized in 32 min. The results could be improved using 6 mM lactic acid 305 as the BGE. This modification helped achieve LODs of 0.2  $\mu$ M for Arg and 0.4  $\mu$ M for His, 306 while the LODs ranged from 0.5 to 50 µM for the other nine AAs tested. The basic reaction 307 environment at pH 10-11 established using a mixture of 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol and CAPS facilitated the separation of the 20 AAs in less than 9 min, where only Trp, Leu, Met, 308 and Gln were observed to comigrate [52]. Three AAs and four monosaccharides were also 309 separated using a basic buffer (10 mM NaOH, 4.5 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, 1 mM CTAB, pH > 12) [53]. 310 Samcova and Tuma [54] reported the separation of 18 proteinogenic AAs, creatinine, 1-311 312 Me-His, 3-Me-His, Orn, and citrulline. Only the two Me-His comigrated with the BGE

containing 1.7 M acetic acid and 0.1% hydroxyethylcellulose (HEC); however, the separation time was 48 min, which was considerably high. This separation protocol was applied on plasma samples (deproteinized using acetone/water at 1:1 ratio). The LODs reported ranged from 4.3  $\mu$ M (Arg) to 42.9  $\mu$ M (Cys). 3-Me-His, 1-Me-His, and His were resolved using a BGE containing ammonia (0.5 M acetic acid, 0.1 % HEC, 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH); however, in this case, apart from the 19 proteinogenic AAs, no other components were separated [55].

Twenty-eight AAs were analyzed using a capillary with an effective length of 18 cm, 319 and 14 of them were completely resolved. The short separation pathway decreased the 320 321 separation time of AAs (below 6.5 min), and the LODs also reduced to a submicromolar range 322 (Lys:  $0.1 \,\mu$ M, Asp: 1.7  $\mu$ M) [56]. Pormsila *et al* [57] reported the quantitation of carnitine and 323 six acylcarnitines in plasma and urine samples using CE/C<sup>4</sup>D with 0.5 M acetic acid and 0.05% 324 Tween 20. In a notable study, choline, creatinine, Orn, Lys, Arg, His, Gly, Ala, Val, Ile, Leu, 325 Ser, Thr, Gln, Glu, Phe, Tyr, and Pro were separated in a dried blood spot (DBS) after elution using 20 µL of methanol/water (1:1, v/v) in a BGE containing 1.6 M acetic acid, 1 mM (+)-(18-326 327 crown-6)-2,3,11,12-tetracarboxylic acid (18C6H4), and 0.1 % (v/v) Tween 20. Phe concentration was detected to be 61.3 µM [58]. Fig. 3 shows the electropherograms obtained 328 329 for DBS from five patients.

AAs from ocean water samples have also been quantitated, taking into account the challenges posed by the high salinity of water. In the absence of sample dilution, 5 M acetic acid with 10 mM 18C6H4 and 10% acetonitrile were shown to be necessary to separate  $\beta$ -Ala, His,  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid (GABA), Gly, Ala, 2-aminoisobutyric acid, Val, Ser, isovaline (with the isomers of Val not separated), Leu, Glu, and Asp [59].

Chiral separation was also performed using 18C6H4 in a BGE containing 10 mM citric acid/Tris at pH 2.2. An LOD of 2.5 to 20  $\mu$ M was achieved for DL-Arg, DL-Val, DL-Ser, DL-Phe, DL-Tyr, and DL-Asp, and migration durations less than 28 min were obtained [60]. Of note, *cis/trans*-amines were also effectively separated using a cyclic ether [61]. Elsewhere, DL-Asp and DL-Glu were enantioseparated using 5 mM vancomycin at pH 7.35 in a BGE containing 10 mM Tris, 4.4 mM maleic acid, and 0.03 mM CTAB. Experiments in which Tween 20 was used have also been reported [62].

Samples used in neuroscience studies, such as microdialysates, have also been analyzed using C<sup>4</sup>D; however, it is necessary to preconcentrate them owing to the lack of sensitivity in this detection method. Microdialysates of periaqueductal gray matter were preconcentrated by filling 25% of the capillary with the microdialysate sample diluted in acetonitrile (1:3, v/v) [63], followed by focusing of the ions in the sample using an electric field while simultaneously

347 forcing the acetonitrile zone out of the capillary by increasing the pressure in the cathodic vial. The researchers could easily identify GABA, Glu, and Gly among several other components. 348 349 When a microdialysate was used, several ions from Ringer's perfusate were visible in the 350 electropherograms. The concentrations of these AAs in the periaqueductal gray matter of rats 351 were monitored after treatment with 1% m/v carrageenan for induction of hyperalgesia, followed by administration of 300 mg·kg<sup>-1</sup> paracetamol after 60 min of dialysis. The LODs 352 353 improved to 29 nM (GABA and Gly) and 37 nM (Glu) using this stacking method. Asp was not quantitated [64]. Val, Ile, and Leu were also quantitated in a microdialysate using 2.1 M acetic 354 355 acid in 20% (v/v) MeOH + 1% (v/v) INST (a coating solution used for the elimination of EOF in CE [Biotaq, Gaithersburg, USA]). The microdialysates were diluted four-fold with 356 357 acetonitrile acidified using 0.01 M HCl to attain the best sensitivity and resolution. The LOD for these AAs was 0.1 µM [65]. This coating method has been compared to a covalent one 358 359 reaction with implemented after a poly(acrylamide-co-(3acrylamidopropyl)trimethylammonium chloride) containing 1% m/m of (3-acrylamidopropyl) 360 361 trimethylammonium chloride. This coating reversed the flow (direct polarity is maintained) and 362 yielded the best results at 14.4 cm effective length during the high-performance separation of Ala, Val, Ile, Leu, Ser, Gln, and Glu from rat plasma in less than 5 min with a buffer containing 363 364 3.2 M acetic acid and 20% methanol [66]. Food chemical analyses were also performed using this method. Lys, Ala, Pro Glu, and Asp in royal jelly supplements were quantitated using 2 M 365 366 lactic acid as the BGE [67]. Taurine, choline, and niacin were separated in two capillaries, each containing a buffer selective for taurine (150 mM Tris/lactic acid, pH 8.96) and another 367 selective for choline and niacin (150 mM Tris/acetic acid, pH 9.5). The contents of these 368 369 compounds in energy drinks were quantitated [68].

370 Theoretical studies have also been performed using such detection methods. The effective mobility rates of free  $AA^+$  and  $AA^{2+}$  have been determined using CZE with a 371 372 laboratory-made contactless conductivity detector and a double detection cell (1 cm and 1.442 cm distance between the two detection cells). The acidic BGE (chloroacetic acid lithium 373 hydroxide mixtures at pH ranging between 2.0 and 3.2) at constant equal ionic strength (10 374 mM) allowed the measurement of the effective mobility of the cations. The data were fitted to 375 376 the regression functions depending on the pH of the electrolytes. pKa values were obtained using the Onsager theory and McInnes approximation [69]. A similar study was conducted at a 377 378 lower acidic pH (1.6–2.6, to ensure a higher degree of AA protonation), with poly(vinyl alcohol) added to the BGE to prevent adsorption on the capillary wall [70]. 379

Table 2 shows that 0.5–4.0 M acetic acid is a common buffer that can be supplemented with 18C6H4 (as a CS) or hydroxycellulose for better stacking. For most applications to AAs, this is the simplest and most efficient detection method for AA quantitation at a submicromolar concentration. C<sup>4</sup>D is considered a universal detection method for AA quantitation using CE, either in an acidic or basic BGE. This method may soon be used by companies employing CE for routine clinical applications. This is primarily because in contrast to CE/UV, this method does not require derivatization, and sensitivity is sufficient for the clinical analyses of AAs.

387

#### **388 4. Developments in CE/fluorescence**

389 The use of fluorescence detection of AAs in conjunction with chromatographic and 390 electrophoretic separation procedures was first reported in the 1980s [15], and has since been 391 reported in multiple original articles [71,72]. Marina and Castro-Puyana provided an overview of the derivatization methods used for CE applications by reviewing previous reports [73]. 392 393 Unfortunately, most AAs do not emit fluorescence intrinsically. Similar to the issue experience with UV absorption, researchers have attempted to develop efficient methods for labeling these 394 395 molecules for fluorescence detection. The reports on derivatization relevant for UV detection 396 can be consulted herein [11,12]; these extensive studies have also been reviewed recently [74]. 397 LIF- or light-emitting diode (LED)-induced fluorescence (LEDIF) detection is limited by the 398 wavelengths of lasers or LEDs available and the restricted number of fluorophores that allow 399 the excitation of an AA at different available wavelengths after derivatization. Table 3 outlines 400 the basic analytical conditions in the articles that are reviewed in this chapter.

#### 401 **4.1. Native fluorescence**

Two notable reviews have been published that have showcased the developments in 402 403 native UV fluorescence detectors and discussed multiple articles on aromatic-AA separation procedures [75,76]. The use of native fluorescence to detect aromatic AAs is no longer restricted 404 405 to owners of expensive UV lasers. Chang *et al* [77] reported the application of a low-cost diode frequency quadrupled pulsed laser with emission at 266 nm. Bayle et al [78] detailed the 406 407 determination of Tyr and Trp in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) after 1:20 dilution in water using a 408 pulsed laser (Fig. 4). Trp was detected at a concentration of 0.15 nM, indicating that the process was 105-fold more sensitive than UV absorbance. Zhang and Sweedler described an improved 409 410 inexpensive "turnkey" NeCu laser operating at 248.6 nm and interfaced with a sheath flow-411 based CE system; this setup performed similarly to an expensive large-frame frequencydoubled Ar ion laser at 257 nm. The LODs for serotonin, dopamine, and Trp (27 nM, and 8  $\mu$ M, and 63 nM, respectively) were within the range of those achieved using a frequencydoubled Ar ion laser at 257 nm (21 nM, 8  $\mu$ M, and 2 nM, respectively) [79].

A 266-nm diode-pumped laser with a 10 ps duration pulse and a repetition rate of 40 415 416 MHz was used with a time-correlated single-photon counting device to detect DL-Trp. The chiral separation of DL-Trp was performed using CD, sulfated CD, and highly sulfated γ-CD at 417 different pH values. Highly sulfated  $\gamma$ -CD (0.35 %, pH 2.5) was found to be the most effective 418 419 CS. The LOD for Trp was 65 pM [80]. Beyreiss et al [81] have described a similar UV-LIF detector based on lifetime detection. The abovementioned 266-nm laser was used for excitation, 420 and the process was also coupled with time-correlated single-photon counting detection. The 421 422 average fluorescence lifetimes were independently determined for Trp, Ser, propranolol, and 3-423 phenoxy-1,2-propanediol. Using lifetime measurements, a better discrimination of background 424 fluorescence and a better signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio were obtained. These methods can be 425 applied to protein analysis.

426 In an interesting attempt first made by Park et al [82], they suggested the use of a 427 wavelength-resolved electropherogram of AAs with single-cell injection of an individual 428 cerebral ganglion neuron. The natively fluorescent AAs and biogenic amines were detected 429 after excitation with a 257-nm Ar laser, and fluorescence detection was implemented using a 430 charge-coupled device (CCD) spectrometer. The resulting fluorescence spectrum ranged between 260 and 710 nm. This UV-LIF detector could detect Trp, Tyr, Phe, and dopamine in 431 432 an individually injected neuron. Conversely, in a standard solution of tryptamine, serotonin, 433 norepinephrine, octopamine, N-acetylserotonin, dopamine, epinephrine, Trp, Tyr, Phe, and 3,4-434 dihydroxyphenylalanine administered by electrokinetic injection, the LOD varied from 3.9 µM for norepinephrine to 4.8 nM for tryptamine. 435

Nanomolar LODs were achieved using a capillary containing a bubble cell for detection
and a pulsed 266-nm LIF detector, which increased the sensitivity by a factor of 3 for Trp and
5 for atenolol. The increase was limited by photodegradation, which could be attenuated by
adjusting the laser power in the bubble cell [83]. The values last reported were well below those
mentioned in a previous report on UV-LIF detection [78] or Hg-lamp fluorescence detection
[84].

When a 224-nm pulsed He-Ag metal vapor laser (low-cost but low-lifetime laser) or a 264-nm expensive Ar ion laser was used, detection at variable emission wavelengths allowed the quantification of Trp, Tyr, and their related metabolites. The optimal detection wavelength for these analytes was determined by scanning the fluorescence emission using an automated
CCD device. The LOD obtained using the wavelength-resolved system was 1 nM for serotonin
and 88 nM for Tyr [85]. The LODs of these aromatic AAs and amines could be improved using
a deep UV laser and two-photon excitation to quantitate Phe, Tyr, and Trp. The LODs of these

449 AAs added as residues in a polypeptide chain reached 15 amol [86].

As the optical gating of fluorophore-labeled analytes facilitates the use of shorter injection lengths and rapid separation procedures and offers the highest separation efficiency, a UV-LED array (900 mW, 365 nm) was designed [87]. On-line photolytic injection of caged 5carboxyfluorescein-bis-(5-carboxymethoxy-2-nitrobenzyl)-ether-alanine-carboxamide-

succinimidyl ester derivatives was performed. Photolytic optical gating involves the use of a 454 455 caged fluorophore with a low fluorescence quantum yield prior to photolysis by UV radiation. 456 In this method, the samples were injected upon transient exposure to UV radiation via photolytic 457 uncaging of the fluorophore to generate highly fluorescent sample plugs. Photolytic optical gating offered good sensitivity by providing a low-background signal and reduced noise. The 458 459 uncaged derivatives were detected at 496 nm (using an Ar laser). Studies on the applications of 460 this technique with labeled citrulline and Arg have been published, wherein a nanomolar LOD 461 was achieved [87].

462 Several studies published prior to the time period considered in this review for UV-LIF experiments used considerably expensive UV lasers. These developments may be considered 463 464 "dated" at present; however, they reflect interesting approaches that facilitated the quantitation of aromatic AAs and amines in neurochemical applications. Presently, some researchers use a 465 266-nm pulsed laser to detect these AAs. The LOD can be considerably improved using an 466 efficient stacking process, as proposed by Hsieh and Chang [88]. The authors in this study 467 described a pH and viscosity stacking process between a sample zone at acidic pH and a viscous 468 separation buffer at higher or lower pH, using which they achieved an LOD of 0.3 nM for 469 470 tryptamine and epinephrine.

471 Photodegradation serves as a limitation in this type of pulsed diode laser for aromatic472 AA detection, which limits sensitivity [89] and prevents the construction of linear quantitative
473 curves [90].

266-nm pulsed lasers are readily available and are useful for the determination of AAs
with native fluorescence using UV-LIF detection, with LODs achieved in the nanomolar range
(for Trp, Tyr, and their metabolites). Serotonin can be detected in microdialysates using a highly
efficient stacking process in CE. While UV-LIF detection has shown considerable promise, it

478 remains a relatively expensive process (€10000 for a laser), and the use of pulsed lasers limits 479 sensitivity owing to photodegradation. The attempts to use a time-correlated single-photon 480 counting device have also been promising; however, since only laboratory-made detectors were 481 used, the process faced certain limitations. Therefore, CE UV-LIF is a simple technique for the 482 quantitation of highly fluorescent AAs and their derivatives present at nanomolar 483 concentrations.

484

#### 485 **4.2. Visible LIF or LEDIF detection**

Using visible-range lasers or LEDs, AAs can be detected after a derivatization step. Different applications have been described using 2,3-naphthalene dialdehyde (NDA). This fluorogenic dye has largely been employed in neurochemical applications, where several technical advances have been made that are relevant to the topic at hand.

490

#### 491 **4.2.1. NDA**

492 The use of NDA, a fluorogenic dye specific for primary amines, was extensively described by Rammouz et al [91]. It has been used in multiple studies on the quantitation of 493 AAs in microdialysates for neurochemical applications, as NDA reacts rapidly with the primary 494 495 amine in AAs in the presence of KCN. A 457-nm Ar laser was first used to excite NDA derivatives of AAs in hydrolysates of peptides and proteins [92]. Ar lasers are more stable than 496 HeCd lasers (442 nm), even though 457 nm is not the optimal wavelength for detection of the 497 obtained 1-cyano-2-benz[f]isoindole derivatives (440, 420, and 405 nm are the optimal 498 excitation wavelengths). Robert et al demonstrated the detection of dopamine and 499 500 norepinephrine present at nanomolar concentrations in microdialysates, and monitored their 501 concentrations in rat brain [93]. Conversely, Glu, Asp, and phosphoethanolamine [94] were quantitated by adding NDA to a well-adapted reactor for on-line labeling of AAs in 502 microdialysates. Six neuroactive compounds (Gly, Glu, Asp, GABA, dopamine, and 503 noradrenaline) were labeled with NDA, separated, and quantitated using MEKC and lithium 504 505 dodecyl sulfate, with an LOD lower than that achieved with SDS [95]. In the mentioned study, the method used was compared to HPLC fluorescence analysis of NDA derivatives. Better 506 507 results were obtained with MEKC/LIF (HeCd laser, 442 nm). Moreover, the authors reported 508 differences in derivatization rates (dopamine is labeled five-fold more rapidly than Gly), and 509 molar UV absorption coefficients (Gly has an absorbance 2.5-fold greater than that of Asp) of the NDA derivatives. They highlighted the fact that all NDA derivatives do not have the same absorption maximum ( $\lambda_{max}$ ); for example, the  $\lambda_{max}$  value for Lys is 460 nm, while it is 442 nm for the other AAs studied.

513 At present, it is difficult to purchase HeCd lasers as they are manufactured by a limited number of suppliers. Therefore, it is necessary to use other light sources. In this respect, LED 514 or mercury lamps are suitable as excitation sources. Melanson and Lucy [96] demonstrated the 515 analysis of NDA derivatives using an LED (405 nm) source expected to have a lifetime of 516 517 50,000 h, which was 10-fold greater than that of Ar or HeCd lasers. Moreover, their costs are considerably lower. With excitation at 457 nm, the LODs achieved were reported to be 40-fold 518 519 higher than those achieved using the 442-nm HeCd laser. Using a similar LED source (405 nm) 520 and an electrolyte containing poly(ethylene oxide) (PEO) and CTAB, Chen et al [97] achieved 521 an LOD ranging from 9.5 nM (GABA) to 50.5 nM (Thr) for a mixture of 14 AAs or primary amines. In the presence of CTAB and acetonitrile, the adsorption of PEO on the capillary wall 522 523 was suppressed, which led to the formation of a rapid and more reproducible EOF and enabled separation in less than 4 min. Branched-chain AA determination in ascites was performed using 524 PEO-containing buffers (1.5% m/v PEO) with 5-s gravimetric injection (height difference: 30 525 526 cm), and an LOD of 10 nM was achieved [98]. The reaction with NDA and CE of NDA 527 derivatives (excited using 405-nm LED) using PEO 8,000,000 improved the separation, as stated by Hsieh and Chang [99]. The use of PEO 8,000,000 for increasing the resolution and 528 529 speed could be optimized by varying capillary length, separation voltage, buffer composition, pH, and ionic strength, and a low matrix effect was observed when this polymer was used. 530 Moreover, intensive sample stacking could be employed. NDA has also been utilized for Arg, 531 monomethylarginine, asymmetric dimethylarginine (ADMA), and symmetric dimethylarginine 532 (SDMA) determination by CE as well as glass microchip CE with a 14-cm separation channel 533 [99]. In both cases, 5 mM sulfobutylether- $\beta$ -CD was added. 534

535 In addition, NDA was used with a fluorescence detector equipped with a 100-W high-536 pressure mercury lamp for excitation radiation, an excitation filter of 400-490 nm, and a 537 dichroic mirror at 510 nm to detect histamine and His. The derivatization conditions and 538 separation parameters, including pH and concentration, were optimized. The optimal derivatization reaction was performed using 1.0 mM NDA and 20 mM NaCN (pH 9.1) for 15 539 540 min, while the separation of NDA-labeled histamine and His could be achieved in less than 200 541 s using 40 mM phosphate buffer (pH 5.8). The LODs for histamine and His were 5.5 and 3.8 nM, respectively. The method was successfully applied to the analysis of these molecules in 542

543 P815 mastocytoma cells and in beer samples [100]. The same method was also applied 544 successfully for the baseline separation of phosphothreonine, phosphotyrosine, and 545 phosphoserine (LOD = 7.0, 5.6, and 7.2 nM, respectively) within 180 s and for validation using 546 a  $\beta$ -casein hydrolysate [101].

547 In-capillary derivatization electrophoresis using electrophoretically mediated microanalysis (EMMA) is a useful technique for derivatization with NDA/NaCN. In EMMA, 548 reactants are injected in an ascending order corresponding to their electrophoretic mobility 549 550 rates. The reactants migrating most rapidly merge with the slowly migrating reactants [102]. 551 Fig. 5A shows the injection/derivatization scheme. The separation of standard AAs is illustrated 552 in Fig. 5B. Plasma and culture medium samples are subjected to protein precipitation by the 553 addition of a mixture of MeOH and propanoic acid (4:1) at 100-fold dilution. EMMA has been 554 applied to metabolomic studies on human embryos to find a correlation between the developmental potential of an embryo and AA turnover. Optimized EMMA was compared to 555 556 the transverse diffusion of laminar flow profiles [103].

NDA and BME were used in a post-column reactor in coaxial-gap mode, where a thin 557 polyimide sleeve with a length of 10 mm was used to align the separation and reaction 558 559 capillaries with a 20-µm gap. Owing to gravitational pull, NDA and BME were transferred into 560 the reaction capillary through a 20-µm annulus between the separation and reaction capillaries, 561 with a 5-mm reaction distance from the annulus to the LIF detector (473 nm). The liquid level 562 difference between the NDA/BME solution and outlet buffer as well as the annulus dimensions and reaction distance were adjusted, which helped achieve an LOD ranging from 80 to 1000 563 nM with a separation efficiency  $\sim 1.4 \times 10^5$  theoretical plates. This post-column reactor was 564 optimized and yielded better results (1000-fold more sensitive) when the flow rate of the 565 derivatization solution and the reaction distance were increased [104]. The primary issue with 566 567 NDA derivatization using BME is the instability of the obtained fluorescent compounds, which 568 become non-fluorescent [105].

An in-column fiber-optic LIF detector was evaluated using a 457-nm diode-laser. An optical fiber was inserted into the capillary and positioned in the detection window. Fluorescence emission was recorded using a 40× microscope objective (focused on a spatial filter) and passed through a band pass filter; the photomultiplier tube (PMT) measured the obtained signal. NDA-derivatized D-penicillamine was quantified with an LOD of 0.8 nM [106]. One of the most important limitations of this optical detection scheme is the photodegradation of the compounds of interest owing to irradiation for a longer period than that 576 required in a conventional detector. A similar optical arrangement was used for AAs labeled 577 off-line with NDA or FITC, using violet (425 nm) and blue (480 nm) LEDs (a single LED has 578 the ability to emit at these two wavelengths). AAs labeled with NDA or FITC were monitored, 579 and the LODs achieved ranged from 17 to 23 nM for NDA derivatives and from 8 to 12 nM for 580 FITC derivatives [107].

581 A 25-mW diode laser (well adapted for such applications) was used at 445 nm with a 25 582  $\mu$ m ID capillary (effective length: 20 cm) to achieve the rapid separation of Glu and Asp labeled 583 with NDA. The separation was performed in a highly diluted buffer (10 mM sodium phosphate 584 pH 7.5) to ensure migration times between 51 and 56 s with resolution above 2 and an LOD of 585 ~300 nM (100 picomole/planarian). This approach has been tested for quantitation of these AAs 586 in *Planaria*, which are free-living flatworms serving as a model organism for studies on 587 primitive central nervous systems [108].

The rapid kinetics of the reaction with NDA/CN- makes CE/LIF suitable for the detection of AAs (except Pro) in the nanomolar range. The dye is fluorogenic, and because excitation can be achieved using an LED with emission at 405 nm, LEDIF detection is selective. EMMA can help achieve efficient separation, and even with an unadapted 488-nm laser (available with the majority of LIF detectors), nanomolar concentrations can be detected.

593

# 4.2.2. Other aromatic dialdehydes (3-(4-carboxy-benzoyl)-2-quinolinecarboxaldehyde [CBQCA], 3-(2-furoyl)quinoline-2-carboxaldehyde [FQ], and OPA)

596 There are other compounds that act as fluorogenic dyes specific for primary amines. A pioneering study on AAs was performed by Liu et al [109] using CE/LIF at 488 nm (with an 597 598 Ar laser), in which they synthesized CBQCA. In presence of KCN, the reagent reacted with 599 primary amines to generate highly fluorescent isoindole derivatives, which could be excited 600 using the classic 488-nm Ar laser (as well as a 480-nm LED). Additionally, the isoindole 601 nucleus contained a negatively charged carboxylic function. Bergquist et al [72] reported the use of CBQCA for the analysis of ten AAs (Arg, Gln, Thr, Val, GABA, Ser, Ala, Gly, Glu, and 602 Asp) in CSF. The separation procedures were performed at pH > 9. The CBQCA derivatives 603 604 should have a single negative charge for Lys and Arg, double negative charge for neutral AAs, and triple negative charge for acidic AAs (Asp and Glu). We recently demonstrated that, when 605 606 derivatives (synthetized in  $D_2O$ ) are analyzed using negative-ion electrospray ionization (ESI) 607 high-resolution MS (HRMS), the carboxylate function of the AA is eliminated, and Trp is

considerably difficult to identify owing to the decrease in fluorescence sensitivity (100-fold less 608 fluorescence than that emitted by Leu). Possibly, intramolecular quenching occurs due to the 609 proximity of the indole and isoindole nucleus of the Trp to quinolone moieties [109]. Lastly, 610 we compared the feasibility of quantifying Trp in mouse plasma using CE/LEDIF (480 nm) 611 612 with CBQCA derivatization and using CE/C<sup>4</sup>D without derivatization. Quantitation was only feasible using C<sup>4</sup>D detection [110]. Boulat *et al* used CBQCA with a greater number of AAs 613 614 and amines (29 compounds) [111] and achieved remarkable separation in less than 55 min using MEKC in the presence of SDS and  $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin ( $\gamma$ -CD). The S-S dimer of homocysteine 615 616 (Hcy) could be detected; however, neither free Cys nor free Hcy could be detected (owing to the intramolecular reaction of the thiol group with the CBQCA nucleus instead of CN<sup>-</sup>), and 617 neither could Trp be detected. Arriaga et al showed that the Arg derivative shows a good 618 fluorescence yield allowing detection even at zeptomolar levels; however, the authors were 619 unable to label this AA when it was present at levels less than 0.1 µM [112]. In addition, 620 CBQCA was used to detect considerably low levels of AAs in a study where the analytical 621 parameters, including sodium borate concentration, buffer pH, operating voltage, and operating 622 623 temperature, were extensively monitored. The rate of derivatization, stability of the labeled AAs, and AA quantitation varied for each amine. The authors claimed to have detected these 624 625 derivatives at 17 pM (Met) to 383 pM (Glu). Interestingly, they could detect Pro, the only secondary-amine-containing AA, which would not have been labeled. A bacterial AA in a 626 627 chemically defined medium was successfully detected using this method [113]. Recently, it was 628 shown that CBQCA could be used for AA detection in mouse tear fluid (70  $\pm$  25 nL, collected 629 via phenol red thread). The levels of Arg, Ala, Asp, Glu, His, and taurine were in the micromolar 630 range [114].

FQ is another fluorogenic dye that reacts with primary amines (in the presence of CN<sup>-</sup> 631 ions) and can be excited at 488 nm. It has been used for the detection of AAs. Although it is 632 considerably similar to CBQCA, it is uncharged. Ehlen et al [115] used factorial analysis as an 633 634 efficient technique to correlate the variables of the separation conditions (pH and concentration of borate buffer,  $\beta$ -CD, and SDS) and to optimize the analysis, since these conditions depend 635 on analytes, sample composition, and the sample matrix. Nine buffering conditions were 636 637 studied, and microdialysates collected from near the suprachiasmatic nucleus of male hamsters 638 were analyzed. An LOD of 8 nM was achieved for GABA, 110 nM for Glu, and 25 nM for Asp. 639 FQ was also utilized for the in-capillary derivatization of AAs present in pharmaceutical formulations [116]. The development of other quinolone carboxaldehydes has been performed. 640

For example, 3-(4-bromobenzoyl)-2-quinolinecarboxaldehyde was synthesized, and its 641 derivatization was optimized (pH 8, 55 °C, 50 min, 30:1 reagent/amine, 15:1 KCN/amine) using 642 an optimal running buffer containing 120 mM boric acid (pH 9.1), 38.5 mM SDS, and 19% 643 acetonitrile (v/v) with a 75 µm ID 60.5/50 cm capillary and a 22.5-kV 488-nm laser. Samples 644 645 containing Asn, His, Met, Gln (unseparated), Ser, Thr, Tyr, Gly, Glu, Asp, Ala, taurine, GABA, norepinephrine, Val, dopamine, Ile, Leu, Phe, and Arg were analyzed. The LODs for AAs 646 ranged from 0.65-5.00 nM, while for catecholamines, the LODs ranged from 58-73 nM. 647 Human plasma and vitreous perfusate samples treated or untreated with medication after 648 649 intraocular hypertension were studied [116]. Another quinolone carboxaldehyde, 3-(4-650 chlorobenzoyl)-2-quinolinecarboxaldehyde, was reported to react in the same manner. It has 651 been used in CE/LIF (488 nm) experiments to detect AAs and catecholamines in HEK293 and 652 PC12 cell samples under optimized MEKC conditions. LODs ranging from 1.4 to 100 nM were 653 achieved, which was twice higher than that achieved using the brominated compound, and had a nanomolar range (barring the LODs for norepinephrine and dopamine: 60 nM with 3-(4-654 655 bromobenzoyl)-2-quinolinecarboxaldehyde) [117].

656 OPA/BME derivatives are commonly used in HPLC fluorescence assays for amine detection [118]. If the derivatives are not adequately stable, the reaction is rapid and can be 657 performed to label primary amines on-line at the output of a chromatographic column. 658 Nonetheless, OPA has rarely been used in CE owing to the lack of an available laser 659 wavelength. HeCd (325 nm) could be used, but it is expensive and has a short lifetime. 660 661 However, a 100-mW 365-nm UV LED (expensive, with short lifetime) was used effectively to excite Glu and Asp OPA derivatives (which are formed off-line), and an LOD of 47 nM was 662 663 attained for each [119]. The authors described an on-line labeling method that involved the 664 introduction of both the sample and derivatization reagents (OPA/BME) into a mixing tee at a rate of 1.2 µL/min using a syringe pump. The outlet of the reaction tee was connected to a 100 665 666 µm ID capillary. The reaction time (dependent on the length, flow rate, and capillary ID) was 70 s. The reaction capillary was interfaced with the separation capillary (25 µm ID, 8 cm 667 668 effective length) through a flow-gating interface, where a crossflow (1 mL/min) of separation 669 buffer was continuously applied across the gap to prevent analyte transfer between the two 670 capillaries. The sample was injected into the separation capillary via temporary disruption of 671 the crossflow; meanwhile the separation capillary was maintained at constant high voltage. The 672 reported LOD was approximately 7 nM for these two AAs (Fig. 6). The use of a laser-drilled capillary has been described as well, where an aperture created using laser ablation was used 673

for mixing OPA/BME with free Lys Arg, Glu, and Asp separated by CE; micromolar LODs 674 were achieved [120]. 3-mercaptopropionic acid, N-acetyl-l-cysteine (NAC), and N-isobutyryl-675 1-cysteine were used instead of BME for OPA in-column derivatization, as these form more 676 stable derivatives. In addition, NAC and N-isobutyryl-l-cysteine have an asymmetric carbon, 677 which forms diastereoisomers after derivatization of a mixture of enantiomers, which can be 678 separated using CE. The use of NAC and  $\gamma$ -CD enabled the most effective indirect 679 enantioseparation of 16 AAs with resolution above 2.6. In this case, the derivatization occurred 680 within the capillary through "sandwich injection": the derivatization solution was injected 681 682 sequentially before and after the sample [121]. The selective enrichment of aminothiols labeled with OPA and BME using Tween 20-capped gold nanoparticles prior to CE-LIF analysis (with 683 684 the instrument equipped with a 355-nm diode-pumped solid-state laser) yielded an LOD of 4 685 nM for Hcy, which was equivalent to an eleven-fold improvement in sensitivity [122].

686 2-((5-fluoresceinyl)aminocarbonyl)ethyl mercaptan, which emits fluorescence at 488 687 nm, is also used along with OPA for AA detection; 2-((5-fluoresceinyl)aminocarbonyl)ethyl 688 mercaptan replaces the conventional thiol used for OPA derivatization. The presence of Tris(2-689 carboxyethyl)phosphine prevents thiol loss resulting from S-S bridge formation. Owing to the 690 reactivity of OPA, the reaction is considerably rapid (<30 s). The LODs achieved for dopamine, 691 norepinephrine, Glu, and Asp were shown to be below 0.5 nM [123].

OPA is highly suitable for LIF detection when on-line labeling can be performed. However, the requirement of a UV light source limits its use. CBQCA is suitable for the detection of most AAs and their metabolites (except Pro and Trp); the sensitivity achieved is in the nanomolar range, and the separation procedures are effective at resolving most AAs. Although it is more expensive than NDA, it can be excited at 488 nm, which is useful because most instruments available exhibit emission at this wavelength.

698

#### 699 **4.2.3. Fluorescein-based dyes**

Fluorescein-based dyes are widely used in studies with CE/LIF experiments. For example, FITC has been used for almost 50 years to label the amino functions of AAs and proteins [124]. These dyes are used because they have a high fluorescence yield (significantly higher than that of previously described reagents). Cheng and Dovichi were the first to use these in CE/LIF studies [125]. These have been used in several technical advances in fluorescence detectors.

706

22

#### 707 4.2.3.1. Fluorescence detector optimization using an FITC-labeled AA

708 Jong and Lucy [126] were pioneers in the designing of LEDIF experiments using FITC 709 derivatives. A 470-nm LED was focused on a capillary with a lens obtained from a discarded 710 DVD-ROM. The fluorescence was recorded at 45° through an ocular obtained from a pen microscope and was passed through a band-pass filter to a photodiode. Using this simple device, 711 712 the LOD obtained (which was above the micromolar range) for FITC-labeled AAs was higher than that obtained using an LIF detector [127]. Understandably, the device in question was less 713 714 sensitive than a commercial instrument; however, the estimated cost of the detector was claimed to be approximately \$50. To enhance light transmission in a LEDIF detector, glycerol was used 715 716 to optimize i) irradiation using a 470-nm LED in the optic fiber illuminating the capillary and 717 ii) measurement of fluorescence between the capillary and the collecting optical fiber. Glycerol was employed to reduce the refractive index discontinuities in the silica/air interfaces. This led 718 to a 2.8-fold improvement in the S/N ratio. The LOD for FITC-labeled AAs (Lys, Trp, and Phe) 719 720 was between 10.9 and 4.8 nM [128]. Of note, glycerol is relatively volatile, which may have 721 affected the stability of detection.

722 The construction of a miniaturized liquid core waveguide-CE system and a LEDIF 723 system (470 nm) was reported [129]. The system consisted of a Teflon AF-coated silica capillary, which served both as the separation channel and as a transversely illuminated liquid 724 725 core waveguide. This device took advantage of flow injection-based split-flow sample 726 introduction through a falling-drop interface. The Teflon AF separation capillary was fixed on 727 a glass slide. The inlet reservoir also served as the falling-drop interface for coupling with the flow injection system. A 478-nm LED served as an excitation source near the outlet of the 728 729 capillary. At this outlet, a buffer reservoir containing a large-core optical fiber aligned with the capillary channelized the emitted fluorescence (trapped in the Teflon AF capillary) into a PMT. 730 No focusing arrangement was employed. AAs labeled using FITC have also been studied. A 731 732 total of 144 samples/h could be analyzed with precision using the continuous flow injection of a series of samples (30 µL each). Baseline separation was achieved for FITC-labeled Arg, Phe, 733 734 and Gly. The LOD ranged from 1.3 µM (Arg) to 1.9 µM (Phe, Gly). Kostal et al [130] described 735 a similar miniaturized fluorimetric detection cell, where the excitation wavelength was 488 nm 736 and a compact CCD spectrometer was connected to the detection optical fiber for detecting the fluorescence signal. This detection cell was used with off-line labeling (with FITC and 737 738 iodoacetamidofluorescein [IAF]) to detect fluorescein-labeled AAs in plasma. The levels measured in healthy volunteers were compared to those measured in patients with inherited 739

metabolic disorders. The LODs were better than those achieved using a conventional LIFdetector.

742 Using a confocal microscope, Zhu et al [131] attempted to determine why the best LIF sensitivity is obtained in CE when the laser does not illuminate the capillary along the axis used 743 744 in fluorescence collection. A shift of 20 µm from the axis of the capillary helped reduce the 745 noise and increase the S/N ratio (×8.3). Separation of FITC-labeled Arg, Phe, Gly, and Glu at 100 pM was presented. Additionally, a compact handheld quasi-confocal LIF detector (9.1 × 746 747  $6.2 \times 4.1$  cm, weighing 350 g) with a 450-nm laser diode was also constructed. Arg, Phe, Ala, Gly, Glu, and Asp labeled with FITC were separated with an LOD of approximately 0.4 nM 748 [132], which indicated good sensitivity. 749

#### 750 **4.2.3.2.** The use of FITC in CE/fluorescence

751 Even though FITC is largely used for testing new detectors and instrument 752 arrangements, its reaction with an amine aqueous medium generates a high number of 753 impurities that are responsible for numerous parasitic peaks in electropherograms. FITC is not 754 fluorogenic, and its peaks are considerably high compared to those of AAs owing to its high 755 abundance in the reaction mixture, along with that of its degradation products. However, as its 756 derivatives are highly fluorescent, the sample obtained after derivatization can be diluted, and 757 adequate separation can be achieved with considerably high sensitivity. The fluorescein nucleus 758 can be excited using a 488-nm Ar laser, with its fluorescence yield depending strongly on the 759 pH of the separation buffer [133], which must be above 9.0–9.6 (pKa of the phenolic function) 760 to generate the dianion form [134]. Lalljie and Sandra [135] stated that it is difficult to label AAs at a concentration below 0.1 µM if quantitative results are to be obtained. Therefore, FITC 761 762 finds application in several biochemical studies. For example, it has been applied to AA determination in cerebrospinal fluid [136] and wine [137], where AAs are present at 763 764 concentrations above the micromolar range, but the samples are diluted 1000- or 2000-fold prior to injection to obtain the best resolution and the lowest influence of the sample matrix on the 765 separation process. Compared to UV absorption, the detection process is significantly more 766 767 selective [137]. FITC has been used widely for AA quantitation (at concentrations above 0.1 µM) [138]; however, its reaction time is high at ambient temperature. Zinellu *et al* [139] devised 768 769 a 20-min derivatization procedure at 100 °C using a 200 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (pH 9.5) buffer; 12-min 770 AA separation procedures were performed using an 18 mM phosphate running buffer (pH 11.6), and several biological samples (cultured cells, CSF, saliva, and vitreous humor) were studied 771

to determine the limits of quantitation (approximately 0.2  $\mu$ M) (S/N ratio = 10). In addition to these developments with FITC, the migration time reproducibility rates of PITC-, FITC-, and tetramethyl rhodamine isothiocyanate–labeled AAs have been investigated. Several methods to improve the procedures have also been suggested [140].

Tan *et al* [98] described a combined detection system based on C<sup>4</sup>D and fluorescent detection for CE in a common cell. A blue LED (470 nm) served as the excitation source, and an optical fiber was employed to measure fluorescence. Inorganic ions (K<sup>+</sup>, Li<sup>+</sup>, Mg<sup>2+</sup>, Ca<sup>2+</sup>, and Ba<sup>2+</sup>), FITC-labeled AAs (Trp, Phe, Lys, and Gly), and a small peptide were separated and detected using the combined system, with LODs ranging from 0.8 to 2.5  $\mu$ M for AAs. Electropherograms with good resolution were presented by superimposing the signals of the conductometer for inorganics and the fluorometer for AAs, both in the same run.

A capillary array electrophoresis system with a rotary confocal fluorescence scanner has been described [141], in which a high-speed direct-current rotary motor, combined with a rotary encoder and a reflection mirror, directed the excitation laser beam precisely onto an array of capillaries, which were symmetrically distributed around the motor. The separation and LIF detection (488 nm) of enantiomers of Glu, Met, and Trp labeled with FITC were also described.

Three different LEDs (430, 450, and 480 nm) were collimated into a single-mode optical 788 789 fiber for fluorescence detection using the same in-column fiberoptic LIF detector. This 790 excitation source allowed the simultaneous determination of FITC-labeled L-Asn (480 nm), 4-791 fluoro-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole-labeled (NBD-F) epinephrine (450 nm), and CBQCAlabeled L-Leu (430 nm). The LODs attained were 0.8, 120, and 40 nM, respectively. 792 Fluorescence was detected using a PMT, which measured the emission wavelength of the three 793 dyes. Migration was implemented using a 75 µm ID capillary. After single-LED excitation 794 795 (corresponding to one of the three dyes) for analyzing the mixture of the three labeled 796 molecules, the electropherograms showed two main peaks (for the dye and the corresponding 797 labeled AA accurately excited at the given wavelength) and a small peak corresponding to other 798 weakly excited dyes. Therefore, at 430 nm, CBQCA-Leu was primarily detected, whereas a 799 short peak of FITC was observed. At 450 nm, NBD-F- and NBD-labeled epinephrines were 800 primarily detected along with FITC. At 480 nm, FITC and FITC-Asp were detected while a 801 short peak of NBD-F was recorded. The authors claimed that the performance of the newly 802 developed multi-wavelength LED excitation source was superior to that of the single-803 wavelength LED [142].

A coated capillary with a buffer containing hexadimethrine bromide and 20% isopropyl alcohol was used for the analysis of FITC-labeled AAs in beer using a 470-nm LED or a 488nm Ar laser [143]. The resolution achieved with the laboratory-made instrument was significantly poorer than that achieved using the commercial device, because the light beam of the LED was ~3-fold wider than the laser beam. In addition, the LODs of the FITC-labeled compounds were approximately 1.8-fold poorer than those obtained with the conventional fluorescence system when the LED was used.

811 Multiphotonic excitation fluorescence (MPEF) using a diode laser (808 nm, 1 W) was 812 described by Chen et al [144]. The separation of off-line FITC-labeled AAs was demonstrated using CZE and MEKC. Although the LODs of AAs were not specified by the authors, the one 813 for Rhodamine B was reported to be  $1.2 \,\mu$ M, which is considerably high. The effectiveness of 814 MPEF detection and classic fluorescence detection (at 488 nm) were compared using six FITC-815 816 labeled biogenic amines (histamine, spermidine, cadaverine, putrescine, phenylethylamine, and spermine). MPEF was reported to show superior electrophoretic resolution with detection 817 818 volume in the attoliter range. The quantitative analysis of varying concentrations of biogenic-819 amine species seemed to indicate that this approach may help obtain a yoctomolar LOD. MPEF 820 coupled with MEKC has been used to determine the biogenic-amine profile of decayed oriental 821 crucian, wherein LIF detection was found to be considerably more sensitive than MPEF [145].

In conclusion, FITC offers the key advantages of high fluorescence yield; good reactivity with an amine group facilitating derivatization at submicromolar concentrations; ability to derivatize primary and secondary amines; and ability to be doubly charged, which results in compounds bearing three negative charges. However, it is not fluorogenic, and its purity is ~90 %, which makes the identification of unknown compounds difficult, because numerous FITC peaks are formed.

828 FITC is the most sensitive dye for LIF detection, as the LODs obtained are in the picomolar range. Moreover, its reaction rate is considerably lower (than that of the above 829 830 mentioned dye), and can extend to several hours at ambient temperature. It is difficult to identify 831 some AAs when they are present at low concentrations, because they migrate at the same 832 migration rate as FITC and its degradation byproducts. Furthermore, FITC is reported to ineffective as a labeling agent at concentrations lower than the micromolar range. It can only 833 834 be used to label AAs present at micromolar concentrations, that too, primarily acidic and basic 835 ones, which migrate behind or ahead of FITC and its byproducts.

26

836

837

#### 4.2.4. Other fluorescein-based reagents

Dichlorotriazinylaminofluorescein (DTAF) has also been used for LIF detection 838 839 coupled with CE. It appears to be more reactive at lower concentrations than FITC, which leads 840 to the quantitation of AAs even at lower levels (10 nM) [135]. DTAF has been used in the 841 quantitation of phospho-AAs using MEKC. Different variables affecting the derivatization (DTAF concentration, pH, temperature, and time) and separation (surfactant type, pH, and 842 843 buffer concentration) have been studied. In one study, baseline separation of three phospho-AAs was achieved in less than 11 min with good reproducibility. The LODs ranged from 0.5-844 845 1.0 nM. The method was used to detect phospho-AAs in hydrolyzed phosphorylated-protein samples [146]. Molina and Silva [147] proposed the use of in-capillary derivatization with 846 847 DTAF; they emphasized that the success of the in-capillary reaction of analytes by LIF detection hinges on the "excellent" labeling chemistry of the reagent. The optimization of the 848 electrophoretic conditions and mixing step in this protocol allowed the determination of AAs, 849 biogenic amines, and phospho-AA herbicides with LODs in the  $\mu g \cdot L^{-1}$  range and relative 850 851 standard deviations ranging from 3.5% to 5.8%. Phospho-AAs have also been derivatized using 852 N-hydroxysuccinimidyl fluorescein-O-acetate at 40 °C for 40 min in borate buffer (pH 8.5). Fluorescein-O-acetate fluoresces at 488 nm, and LODs in the nanomolar range can be achieved 853 [148]. 5-carboxyfluorescein-N-succinimidyl ester has been used with CE/LIF (488 nm) for the 854 quantitation of Asp and Glu in rat periaqueductal gray matter. The LODs were reported to be 855 856 0.69 and 0.81 nM, respectively [149]. 6-carboxyfluorescein-N-succinimidyl ester has been used 857 for precolumn derivatization of gabapentin in plasma. Optimal separation and detection were achieved in an electrophoretic buffer containing 50 mM sodium borate (pH 9.5) using an Ar 858 859 laser (488 nm). The calibration curve, ranging from 0.3 to 150 µM, was linear, and the LOD in plasma was 60 nM [150]. 860

The analytical potential of synthetic 6-oxy-(N-succinimidyl acetate)-9-(2'methoxycarbonyl) fluorescein has been investigated using CE-LIF. Derivatization was performed at 30 °C for 6 min in boric acid buffer (pH 8.0). The derivatives were baselineseparated in 15 min using a 25-mM boric acid running buffer (pH 9.0) containing 24 mM SDS and 12.5% (v/v) acetonitrile. The LOD attained for biogenic amines was 80 pM (S/N ratio = 3). The optimal results obtained using the running buffer indicated that a weak acidic BGE offers better separation than a basic one. Several fluorescein-based probes for amino compounds were compared. This dye has been reported to exhibit excellent photostability and pH-independent
fluorescence (pH 4–9). This method was applied to the detection of biogenic amines in three
different beer samples [151].

871 In the chapter on medical applications, we will present the use of IAF, which has largely 872 been employed for the selective identification of thiol-containing AAs and glutathione (GSH)derived peptides [152]. Maleinimide fluorescein has been used as well. Diastereoisomers can 873 874 be obtained with the latter, as the reaction between the thiol group and maleinimide leads to the 875 formation of an asymmetric carbon [153]. Though less popular, 5-(bromomethyl)fluorescein 876 can also be utilized to selectively detect thiol AAs and GSH. Of note, this molecule can react with the carboxylic function as well. The separation of Hcy, Cys, GSH, Cys-Gly, Glu-Cys, 877 878 cysteamine, penicillamine, mercaptopropionylglycine, and mercaptoacetic acid (internal 879 standard) was successfully performed using this reagent, with LODs achieved between 61 nM 880 (Hcy) and 183 nM (penicillamine) [154].

DTAF has been described as a better nonfluorogenic dye than FITC, and its reactivity allows the labeling of all AAs at low concentrations; the LODs are in the nanomolar to picomolar range. The reaction rate is identical to that of FITC (several hours at ambient temperature). IAF is highly suited for the detection of thiols; it has been used extensively in several applications owing to its high fluorescence, selectivity for the -SH function, and capacity for excitation with the 488-nm line of an Ar laser or a 480-nm LED.

887

#### 888 **4.2.5.** Other amine reagents

889 Fluorescamine is another dye that is widely used for labeling AAs [155]. Nonetheless, 890 in CE, its use is restricted by the lack of an available laser or diode that can generate excitation 891 at 360-390 nm. However, an AA mixture, after derivatization with fluorescamine, was analyzed 892 using a 355-nm pulsed laser, with LODs obtained in the nanomolar range [77]. Fluorescamine has been used to separate enantiomers using MEKC with hydroxypropyl-β-CD [156]. This has 893 led to the development of one of the most remarkable applications of CE/LIF-the Mars 894 Organic Analyzer [157]. This is a microfabricated CE instrument for sensitive AA biomarker 895 896 detection. It consists of a four-wafer sandwich combining glass CE separation channels, 897 microfabricated pneumatic membrane valves and pumps, and a nanoliter fluidic network. It allows the analysis of AAs at concentrations ranging from 1 µM to 0.1 nM. The Mars Organic 898 899 Analyzer was first used to analyze soil extracts from the Atacama Desert (Chile), and could detect AAs present at 70 parts per trillion to 100 parts per billion in jarosite, which is a sulfate-900

901 rich mineral associated with the liquid water that was recently detected on Mars. Kang *et al* 902 [158] developed an in-column derivatization method for a fully automated assay of Hcy and 903 other thiols. It involved the direct injection of a sample containing Hcy and 4-aminosulfonyl-7-904 fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadizole, which reacted for 10 min at 50 °C. Hcy was detected within 7 min, 905 and the LOD obtained for Hcy with LIF detection was 5 nM; this decreased to 2.5 nM with 906 precolumn LIF detection.

907 Based on a report by Ruyters and de Wal [159], NBD-F has been used regularly in 908 analytical studies, similar to 4-chloro-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole [160]. The NBD nucleus 909 can be excited at 470-490 nm. The reactivity of these dyes was studied 40 years ago by Imai and Watanabe [161]. Zhang et al [162] used NBD-F for in-capillary derivatization. The best 910 NBD-F/sample molar ratio was found to be 215, and the injection process, spanning 4 s for the 911 sample and 2 s for the NBD-F solution, was performed in a capillary whose temperature was 912 913 maintained at 45 °C. The LOD was ~100 nM for Ala and 600 nM for Asp. With off-line labeling, the separation of DL-Ser was studied using 40 mM hydroxypropyl-B-CD and 914 915 implemented in the rat brain tissues for the detection of D-Ser, with an LOD of 300 nM [163]. However, the major issue with this dye is that its fluorescence yield is highly sensitive to the 916 917 polarity of the separation buffer, and highest fluorescence is obtained in a low-polarity solvent [164]. EMMA was also used with NBD-F, and the ratio of the dye to AA was studied. The 918 919 LODs obtained were in the nanomolar range [165]. R(-)-4-(3-isothiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-920 7-(N,N-dimethylamino sulfonyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole was synthesized for enantiomeric separation using fiberoptic LEDIF and CE, and an LOD of ~3 µM was achieved for DL-Tyr 921 922 derivatives [166].

Maleinimide eosin has been used to study thiols. We have previously indicated that diastereoisomers are obtained as the reaction of the thiol residue with maleinimide results in the formation of an asymmetric carbon. In a study, an inexpensive, 515-nm diode laser was used as the source [167]. The LOD obtained for GSH was 0.18 nM, and the derivatization conditions were optimized.

NBD-F is certainly a popular dye for AA labeling. Micromolar concentrations of AAs
can be detected, and the labeling rate appears to be higher than that of FITC or DTAF but lower
than that of NDA or CBQCA. The 7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole nucleus is highly sensitive to
electrolyte polarity; this poses a limitation when data are adjusted for evaluating migration.

932

In summary, NDA- and CBQCA-labeled AAs are largely used to quantitate AAs in the 933 934 presence of KCN; their reactivity levels are good, as are their fluorescence yields. Nevertheless, these dyes cannot be used to label secondary amines. Trp is considerably difficult to detect in 935 most such studies. For the selective detection of thiols, IAF is also commonly used. While 936 937 attempts at derivatization with other derivatives are documented, only a few studies have described the process, as these ragents are not commercially available or as the resultant 938 sensitivity may be insufficient. FITC has been widely used; it has several advantages (a high 939 940 fluorescence yield and a charge); however, it is not fluorogenic, and only low purity FITC 941 (90%) is available commercially. It can be used when AAs present at micromolar concentrations are to be detected. Additionally, 1000-2000-fold dilution of the sample in water prior to 942 943 injection is necessary to ensure effective separation.

944

#### 945 5. CE/MS

946 ESI MS allows the determination of the m/z values of  $[M+H]^+$  ions of each AA and the recording of electropherograms for the m/z values. Therefore, using this method, an AA can be 947 characterized based on its m/z value and migration time. In contrast, in other detection methods, 948 different AAs are only characterized based on their migration time. Moreover, in ESI/MS/MS, 949 950 the [M+H]<sup>+</sup> ions of the AA can be fragmented into smaller ions, and the m/z values of the 951 molecular ion(s) F<sup>+</sup> is characteristic for each AA. Therefore, for each AA, if we consider its diagnostic fragmentation  $[M+H]^+ \rightarrow F^+$ , we introduce a supplementary parameter that increases 952 the selectivity of detection. Consequently, the AA will be characterized based on its migration 953 time, the m/z value of  $[M+H]^+$ , and the specific m/z value of  $F^+$ . Precise determination of the 954 955 m/z value of  $[M+H]^+$  using HRMS helps determine the chemical formula of the compounds, 956 based on which researchers can detect several hundred nonproteinogenic AAs.

Fanali *et al* [168] and Ferré *et al* [169] recently published review articles on CE/MS and its state-of-the-art applications; among them, some applications are discussed. CE-ESI/MS is now popularly used for the detection of AAs after pioneering developments by Soga and Heiger [170]. Since 2000, numerous authors have described CE/MS applications where AAs are detectable even when their identification is challenging owing to low molecular mass [171,172]. Table 4 summarizes the analytical conditions of the studies reviewed.

963

#### 964 5.1. General CE/MS studies

Soga and Heiger [170] used simple conditions for AA separation [1 M FA and a sheath 965 flow of 10 µL/min of 5 mM ammonium acetate in 50% (v/v) methanol-water in a 100 cm long 966 967 50 µm ID capillary] using Agilent CE and a quadrupole MS instrument. They selected the multiple-reaction monitoring mode (MRM) to study nine free AAs and monitored protonated 968 969  $[M+H]^+$  ions for AA detection, with a sampling time of 44 ms for each. At an m/z value of 132, 970 isobaric ions of Leu, Ile, and hydroxy-Pro were found to be well separated. The LODs ranged from 0.3–11.0 µM. Around the same time, Klampfl and Ahrer [173] reported a study in which 971 972 CE/MS was used to quantify free AAs in infant food samples using a sheath flow interface (4 973  $\mu$ L/min). Based on the zwitterionic nature of the analytes, two different modes of separation and detection were tested: a basic electrolyte (established using a 100-mM triethylamine 974 975 electrolyte) with negative-ion MS analysis and a highly acidic carrier electrolyte (300 mM FA) 976 with MS detection in positive-ion mode. The latter was found to be the optimal solution. Free 977 AAs in different infant food preparations were analyzed without sample pretreatment.

978 DL-2-amino-2-methyl-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl) propanoic acid (MDOPA) and DL-2-979 amino-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl) propanoic acid (DOPA) enantiomers were separated and 980 identified using electrokinetic chromatography coupled with ESI<sup>+</sup> MS [174]. A double-junction CE/MS interface was used to maintain the separation efficiency and alleviate ion suppression 981 from sulfated  $\beta$ -CD. The double-junction interface consisted of an inlet reservoir connected to 982 a separation capillary leading to a liquid junction reservoir and a capillary of 5 cm/50 µm (ID) 983 adjoining the separation capillary. The other end of the connecting tube was adjusted in the 984 sheath liquid reservoir of the ESI emitter. At an S-β-CD concentration of 2%, the CDs acted as 985 carriers of the positively charged molecules DOPA and MDOPA. During separation (reverse 986 987 polarity), the S-B-CD anions carried cationic analytes from the inlet reservoir toward the 988 junction reservoir. By controlling the polarity of the connecting column, the CD anions were 989 retained in the junction reservoir, whereas the positively charged analytes continued to migrate 990 to the ESI source for detection. S- $\beta$ -CD was prevented from entering the ESI source, and ion 991 suppression was avoided. In this arrangement, all enantiomers of DOPA and MDOPA were 992 separated and detected efficiently with LODs in the range of 0.5 µM in MRM, and the 993 repeatability of migration times and peak areas ranged from 2.5%-8.0% (RSD%, N = 3) and 994 10.9%-19.5% (RSD%, N = 3), respectively. This method was used for analyzing methyl-DOPA 995 tablets [174].

Sheathless CE/ESI<sup>+</sup> MS is highly sensitive owing to the low CE flow rates (nL/min); a
split-flow technique [175] for interfacing CE with MS was used for the detection of

998 underivatized AAs for separating D/L-enantiomers. The AAs were separated and detected at 999 low-femtomole levels using a fused-silica capillary with length 130 cm and ID 20  $\mu$ m modified 1000 using 1 M FA and a 30 mM 18C6H4 solution as the BGE. The same was also used for the 1001 separation of L-Arg and L-canavanine (an analog of Arg) in a complex mixture containing all 1002 standard proteinogenic AAs. In a study on blood samples, two metabolic diseases 1003 (phenylketonuria and tyrosinemia) were diagnosed [176].

1004 The last study mentioned has launched a debate between researchers who favor the 1005 sheath flow and sheathless methods.

1006 A third interface was devised by Wojcik et al and commercialized by CMP Scientific. 1007 This interface used an electrokinetically driven sheath flow (and not mechanically pumped 1008 sheath flow) to generate a stable nanospray [177]. The generation of negative ions during 1009 electrospray requires the application of a negative potential to the emitter. To attain a stable flow and the best sensitivity, the surface chemistry of the emitter can be manipulated. An amino-1010 coated borosilicate glass emitter with a positively charged surface and a negatively charged 1011 double layer was prepared, and the separation capillary was threaded into the emitter tip. The 1012 emitter preparation procedure had sufficient reproducibility. Detection of the metabolites 1013 1014 extracted from stage 1 Xenopus laevis embryos facilitated the manual identification of over 100 1015 features [178].

As described above, MS helps increase both the sensitivity and selectivity of CE. Mamani-Huanca *et al* [179] suggested the use of in-source fragmentation of 57 AAs to identify the mechanisms underlying major fragmentation reactions observed for diagnostic ions generated in ESI<sup>+</sup> HRMS. The in-house library of diagnostic ions was used to establish a workflow for the targeted extraction of AAs that are not easily identifiable. Therefore, the authors showed that fragmentation mechanisms constitute an informative reference for accurate molecular identification.

1023

#### 1024 **5.2.** Developments in sheath flow CE/MS (CE/SF-ESI-MS)

1025 Soga *et al* [180] proposed a method for AA separation using CE under acidic conditions 1026 (1 M FA as a BGE) and detection using tandem MS (MS/MS). Using a sheath flow (5 mM 1027 ammonium acetate in 50% [v/v] methanol–water) of 10  $\mu$ L/min, they found that the position of 1028 the electrospray probe is a factor that affected sensitivity. Through MRM detection for 1029 increasing selectivity and sensitivity, they showed that the LODs for the 32 free AAs studied 1030 ranged between 0.1 and 14  $\mu$ M, which was adequately sensitive for AA detection in urine 1031 samples. Because AAs yield characteristic MS/MS spectra, the MRM approach is selective, 1032 quantitative, and reproducible; however, it does not permit the detection of unknown 1033 compounds. The use of CE/ESI-MS and CE/ESI-MS/MS for the detection of nonproteinogenic 1034 AAs helped identify the oxidation and nitrosation products of N<sup>g</sup>-hydroxy-L-Arg. Citrulline, 1035 cyano-Orn, and N<sup>g</sup>-nitroso-arginine could be identified using the standard [181].

To determine the exact mass and achieve high sensitivity at low m/z values, Hirayama and Soga [182] proposed the use of two lock masses (the <sup>13</sup>C isotope ion of the methanol dimer with m/z = 66.0632, and a [hexakis(2,2-difluoroethoxy)phosphazene] protonated ion with m/z = 622.0290). High mass-spectrometric resolution helped obtain resolved electrophoretic peaks using single ion monitoring (SIM). Most LODs ranged from100–300 nM.

In transient-isotachophoresis using a pH junction in a stacking process with CE/MS, AAs present at nanomolar concentrations were detected in samples with AAs diluted in ammonium acetate buffer, where a 1 M FA solution served as the BGE. The migration behavior of charged metabolites was modeled (for assessing the role of absolute mobility and pKa) to support MS characterization in a multiplexed approach for studying the selective nutrient uptake behavior of *Escherichia coli*. Computer simulations in Simul 5.0 [183] facilitated the *de novo* identification of unknown nutrients [184].

1048 CE/ESI<sup>-</sup> MS has also been used for detecting anionic metabolites in urine. Among nucleosides, 1049 carboxylic acids, and phosphorylated species, Pro and pyroglutamic acid were detected in the 1050 micromolar range using different water/methanol (1:1, v/v) solutions containing 25 mM 1051 triethylamine or ammonium acetate at pH 11.7 or 9.0, and a sheath liquid containing one of 1052 them at 5 mM concentration. A study using human urine samples led to the identification of an 1053 average of 231 molecular features [185].

1054 HRMS increases the selectivity of MS, which helps improve metabolite detection. The use of CE/HRMS has been suggested for fluxomic studies, in which AA detection using <sup>13</sup>C 1055 labeling is conducted for carbon flow calculation. <sup>13</sup>C labeling analyses usually involve 1056 1057 conventional gas chromatography (GC)/electron ionization (EI)-MS after AA derivatization for isolation of N,O-tert-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Using CE-SF-ESI/HRMS, the same 1058 1059 treatment used in GC/MS was used for flax (Linum usitatissimum L.) embryos. Nonetheless, no 1060 derivatization was performed to volatilize them. The water-solubilized and lyophilized AA 1061 extract was directly injected into a CE instrument. It was shown that Val, Leu, and Ala were not synthesized from the same pyruvate pool during the accumulation of reserves in flax seeds 1062

1063 [186]. A grounded nebulizer of the CE/SF-ESI-MS source was constructed to measure the 1064 concentrations of 28 AAs using ESI<sup>+</sup> and 6 organic acids using ESI<sup>-</sup> HRMS; this approach 1065 helped distinguish between homoarginine (m/z 189.1346) and N<sup>6</sup>-trimethyl-Lys (m/z 1066 189.1598), which have the exact same migration time in CE. The significant improvement in a 1067 high-resolution setup enabled researchers to identify 270 metabolites [187] (Fig. 7).

Neonatal screening for inborn defects of metabolism was realized using CE/MS 1068 detection of AAs and acylcarnitines in DBS samples. On-line sample preconcentration and 1069 1070 desalting steps helped improve the sensitivity and limit the ionization suppression or 1071 interferences caused by the presence of isomers and isobars. During these steps, an acidic BGE was used, whereas the sample was buffered with ammonium acetate. The buffer discontinuity 1072 1073 enabled the electrokinetic focusing of AAs and acylcarnitines; meanwhile, strong electrolyte 1074 salts (Na<sup>+</sup> and NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>) present in the sample migrated ahead of the analytes. The linearity of 1075 twenty target metabolites was determined in five replicates at five different concentrations over 1076 a 90-fold concentration range for most AAs. A 200-fold concentration range was used for Arg 1077 and 4-OH-Pro. Interday precision of quantitation was reported to be below 11% [188].

1078 A multivariate strategy for *de novo* quantification of AAs and other cationic metabolites 1079 was designed using CE-ESI-MS. Multivariate calibration was implemented between the measured relative response factor of polar molecules and the physicochemical parameters 1080 1081 associated with ion evaporation in ESI-MS: the octanol-water distribution coefficient (log D), absolute mobility, molecular volume, and effective charge. It was revealed that a limited set of 1082 1083 properties can be analyzed to predict the relative response factor of various classes of molecules, provided that an appropriate training set is validated and ion responses are normalized to an 1084 1085 internal standard. Micromolar levels of metabolites added into red blood cell lysates were 1086 quantified using CE-ESI-MS in this model. The authors claimed that the study demonstrated the feasibility of virtual quantification of low-abundance metabolites in real-world samples 1087 1088 based on physicochemical properties estimated using computer modeling. This method also helped obtain a wider view of the disparities in solute responses during ESI-MS. The predicted 1089 1090 ionization efficiency may enable the rapid and semiquantitative analysis of a newly discovered chemical when standards are unavailable [189]. 1091

1092 An assay using 1 M FA buffer was developed by Wakayama *et al* [190], who analyzed 1093 34 amines and AAs simultaneously with 12 organic acids without derivatization. The LODs 1094 ranged from 2.5  $\mu$ M in the ESI<sup>+</sup> mode to 5  $\mu$ M in the ESI<sup>-</sup> mode. In cases in which the total ion 1095 electropherogram was difficult to interpret, the electropherograms were used to identify each 1096 AA with ease. The technique was applied to the metabolomic analysis of diurnal changes in 1097 pineapple leaves, in which changes in Asp, Asn, and citrate concentrations were measured.

1098 Butylation of the carboxylic function of AAs has been reported to improve ionization efficiency 1099 rates and detection sensitivity. In addition, the esters formed have higher masses and ensure 1100 better mass selectivity. Sanchez-Hernandez *et al* [191] added butanol at 80 °C to a dry residue 1101 of AAs (Orn,  $\beta$ -Ala, GABA, alloisoleucine, citrulline, and pyroglutamic acid) extracted from 1102 vegetable oils in a 30-min reaction. Under acidic migration conditions and with ESI/MS/MS 1103 detection, they achieved LODs between 0.04 and 0.19 ng/g.

1104 AA fingerprints from index, middle, and ring fingers were investigated for the improvement of existing fingerprint enhancement techniques using an optimized CE/ESI+-MS 1105 method. Using full mass spectra and extracted ion electropherograms, nine underivatized AAs 1106 1107 were quantitated in a fingerprint sample (Orn, Lys, His, Gly, Ala, Val, Ser, Pro, and Asp). Gly and Ser were found to be the most abundant AAs. Ile/Leu (unseparated) and Glu were only 1108 1109 detected and not quantified, as they were present at concentrations below the quantitation limit. Overall, 17 AAs yielded calibration data with a quantitation limit ranging from 20 ng (Lys) to 1110 1111 180 ng (Met) when deposited on a Mylar film used for AA fingerprint collection. MS/MS fragmentation experiments were conducted for additional identity confirmation (except for Gly, 1112 1113 which does not fragment). The authors mentioned that the migration times had appropriate CV% (between 9.6% and 14.6%), with the MS technique being adequately selective for 1114 confirming the identity of the compound migrating between 12.9 min (Arg) and 29.3 min (trans-1115 1116 4-hydroxyproline) [192].

1117 The kynurenine pathway of Trp catabolism has been studied using CE/ESI-MS. Three specific metabolites, 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid, quinolinic acid, and picolinic acid, were 1118 1119 quantitated without any isotopic internal standard. A covalently coated sulfonated capillary was prepared, and different separation and ionization parameters (such as pH, the type of BGE, and 1120 1121 the type of organic modifier) and the optimization of ESI<sup>+/-</sup>-MS modes were tested [193]. The separation time was less than 10 min. The authors reported the migration profile of the initial 1122 1123 substrate, 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid, as well as the formation of picolinic acid and quinolinic 1124 acid after the double-enzymatic reaction of 3-hydroxyanthranilate-3,4-dioxygenase and  $\alpha$ -1125 amino- $\beta$ -carboxymuconate- $\epsilon$ -semialdehyde decarboxylase.

1126 Chirality has also been studied effectively using CE/MS; recently, Lee *et al* [194] 1127 proposed the use of a partial-filling technique to reduce contamination of the ESI source by the 1128 CS, *i.e.*, 18C6H4, which is nonvolatile. In this partial-filling experiment, the capillary contained 1129 two electrolytes: one on the injection side and another one on the MS side. Here, the length of
the separation zone (on the injection side) was adjusted to 70% of the capillary, and the zone 1130 was filled with 30 mM 18C6H4 in water, and the other 30% (on the MS side) was filled with 1 1131 M FA. The complex AA/18C6H4 ions could not be observed, whereas the (AA+H)<sup>+</sup> ions were 1132 predominant. The enantiomers of the isobaric ions (DL-alloisoleucine, DL-Ile, and DL-Leu) 1133 1134 were successfully separated using CE. LODs ranging from 13 µM (Gly) to 0.5 µM (Phe) were achieved. A derivatization protocol was also designed to separate the D/L enantiomers of Ser, 1135 Asn, Asp, Gln, and Glu using (+)-1-(9-fluorenyl)ethyl chloroformate. The resultant separation 1136 of diastereoisomers was found to be dependent on the pH of the BGE (150 mM acetic acid 1137 1138 adjusted to pH 3.7 using NH<sub>4</sub>OH). Submicromolar concentrations were detected, and the method was evaluated for CSF analysis. It was concluded that the matrix effect was marginal, 1139 1140 and the recovery rates ranged from 46% to 92% [195].

FITC has been used to derivatize Orn to facilitate the separation of D/L enantiomers, 1141 and the derivative has been studied using CE-ESI<sup>+</sup>/MS/MS. The [M+2H]<sup>2+</sup> ion was the ion 1142 detected predominantly (m/z 456, doubly labeled Orn); it fragmented at m/z 522 (singly 1143 protonated FITC-Orn) and 390 (singly protonated FITC). The m/z 456  $\rightarrow$  m/z 390 transition 1144 1145 has been used for Orn determination in beer. The optimized CE buffer contained 0.75 mM  $\gamma$ -CD. The LOD obtained using CE/MS/MS was 2.5 nM, whereas resolution between the two 1146 enantiomers was ~2.5. The migration durations were ~28 min, as the authors employed a long 1147 1148 capillary [196]. The use of 6-deoxy-6-(1-(2-amino)ethylamino)-beta-CD, 6-deoxy-6-(N-(2methylamino)pyridine))-beta-CD, and 3-mono-deoxy-3-monoamino-beta-CD as CS molecules 1149 1150 for CE-ESI+-MS and CE-LIF experiments has been investigated for the enantioseparation of FITC-labeled Asp, Glu, Ala, Asn, and Arg. The presence of electrical charges in the CD is 1151 1152 usually advantageous because it can induce additional ionic interactions with the analyte and can be used at a low concentrations compatible with ESI<sup>+</sup>. CE/LIF experiments with 0.5 mM 1153 1154 3-mono-deoxy-3-monoamino-β-CD at pH 8 yielded better resolution (up to 16 for DL-Asp) between different enantiomers, with the LODs ranging from 40 to 90 nM. In CE-MS, the 1155 resolution values ranged from 0.9 (DL-Arg) to 4 (DL-Asp), and the LODs ranged from 68 to 1156 1157 1870 nM when these AAs were assayed in vinegar and soya [197].

1158 An original study on metal (M = Zn, Cu, Mn, and Fe) complexes with Gly, known as 1159 glycinates ( $M(Gly)_x(H_2O)_y(SO_4)_z)_n$ , was performed using CE/induced coupled plasma (ICP)-1160 MS and CE/ESI-MS/MS. The buffers used were 20 mM ammonium acetate (pH 7.4) for 1161 CE/ICP-MS experiments and 50 mM ammonium acetate (pH 7.4) for CE/ESI-MS/MS. The 1162 compounds were identified and quantitated, and the authors showed that glycinate integrity was 1163 preserved under the conditions employed. The LODs in CE-ICP/MS for ZnGly, CuGly, and 1164 MnGly were ~ $0.8-4.0 \mu$ M, which allowed glycinate detection in premixes or feed samples 1165 [198].

1166 CE-SF-ICP-MS and CE-SF-ESI-MS/MS have been applied for the identification of  $Zn^{2+}$ -1167 binding ligands in Goji berry extracts [199] using 20 mM ammonium formate (pH 9) as a BGE. 1168 Electrophoretic peaks corresponding to  $Zn^{2+}$  were identified. ESI<sup>+/-</sup>MS/MS assays of molecules 1169 containing the two most abundant isotopes of Zn revealed fragments that did not contain the 1170  $Zn^{2+}$  ion. Nine different complexes were identified; among them,  $Zn(Gly)^+$  and Zn(Met +1171  $2H_2O+ OH^-)^+$  were detected.

In conclusion, several studies on CE/MS with a sheath flow interface have been 1172 1173 published in which the flow rate ranged between 5 and 10 µL/min with a composition primarily based on FA (a certain quantity of MeOH or propanol may have been added). The sheath flow 1174 1175 helps ensure good stability and tolerance to changes in BGE composition; however, spatial dilution at the interface capillary/sheath flow and greater noise can limit its utility for the 1176 1177 detection of AAs, which have low m/z values. Based on this, few authors have reported the need for derivatization to increase the mass of the molecules. Nonetheless, sensitivity in such 1178 1179 studies is not considerably better than that in studies involving free-AA determination. The 1180 commercial CE/MS interfaces [mostly obtained from Agilent (Walbron, Germany), and from Analis (Namur, Belgium) at times] are robust and easy to use with all CE instruments. 1181 1182 Sensitivity in the micromolar range has been reported in most studies. Because the interface is robust and not as expensive (less than €5000), and requires a simple fused silica capillary, its 1183 use has facilitated the rapid growth of CE/MS applications in the field of AA determination. In 1184 the chapters on the applications of these methods, it has been shown that these methods are 1185 most commonly applied in metabolomic studies, and only a few laboratories worldwide use 1186 CE/MS in AA assays. 1187

1188

## 1189 5.3. Sheathless CE/MS (CE/SL-ESI-MS)

For a sheathless setup, a porous tip at the end of the capillary is formed by removing 25–40 mm of the polyimide coating of the capillary and etching this section with a 49% HF solution. The electrical connection to the capillary outlet is implemented by simply inserting the capillary outlet containing the porous tip into the metal ESI needle and filling it with the BGE. To test the utility of this tip, an assay was performed using 17 AAs. An FA/18C6H4 solution served as a complexation reagent to enhance the sensitivity of AA detection. It was

noted that the complex increased the apparent masses of the AAs. The results obtained with the 1196 1197 porous tip were similar to those obtained using a conventional interface design. It was noted that bubble formation due to redox reactions of water at the high-voltage electrode occurred 1198 outside the separation capillary and did not affect the separation or MS performance [200]. Age 1199 1200 estimation of silk textiles on the basis of AA racemization rates was realized based on the 2500-1201 year L-to-D conversion half-life of aspartic acid in silk. The analysis required only 100 µg of 1202 silk fiber [201]. Moini has published a detailed review article on the uses of the porous tip 1203 interface [202]. Recently, SL-ESI-MS using a commercial porous tip emitter was reported by 1204 Zhang et al [203], with 10% acetic acid solution used as the BGE. The authors obtained a nanomolar LOD (1–92 nM) and identified AAs and biogenic amines in a methanol/water extract 1205 from 500 HepG2 cells. Ramautar published a precise description of the CE-SF-ESI<sup>+/-</sup>MS 1206 protocol for analyzing amines and AAs (positive ions) as effectively as acidic molecules 1207 (phosphoesters) [204]. 1208

Because metabolomic studies lead to the identification of molecules containing acid, alcohol, or amine functions, which can be identified using either negative or positive ESI, Huang *et al* [205] proposed an original two-step labeling method for identifying organic acids, amines, and AAs using ESI<sup>+</sup>. In this method, 300 mM 3-(diethylamino)propanoylchloride was added to a dried sample extract to obtain an ester with alcohol and an amide with amines. Next, N-[(dimethylamino)-1H-1,2,3-triazolo-[4,5-b]pyridin-1-ylmethylene]-N-

1215 methylmethanaminium hexafluorophosphate-N-oxide (1 M) was reacted with N,N-1216 diethylethylenediamine and the abovementioned derivatized sample to convert the acid group 1217 into an amide one. Finally, all chemical functions were converted into esters or amides using 1218 an NN-dimethyl amine nucleus, which could be protonated easily. Even though Leu/Ile were 1219 not separated, LODs in the nanomolar range were obtained, and 17 AAs and 5 organic acids 1220 were identified.

1221 A sheathless interface was designed using an ionophore membrane-packed 1222 electroconduction channel to prepare a "durable" interface that functioned well with a volatile 1223 alkaline BGE and enabled short analysis duration (<15 min). The MRM mode and 1224 electrokinetic injections yielded LODs as low as  $0.05-0.81 \mu$ M, whereas the RSDs of intraday 1225 and interday repeatability were less than 3%. The determination of free AAs from serum using 1226 isotope dilution mass spectrometry (IDMS) resulted in recovery rates of 96.3%–101.8%. The 1227 concentrations of Ala, Phe, Pro, Leu/Ile (not separated), Tyr, and Val in serum (after simple filtration through a filter with a molecular weight cutoff of 10,000) were measured in both
HPLC-IDMS and CE/IDMS experiments. The two techniques yielded similar results [206].

1230 Metabolomics is currently being applied in an increasing number of functions and 1231 represents the most important research topic in CE/MS.

1232 At present, only a few studies have been published that have used a sheathless interface. The two primary reasons for the same are as follows: Sciex is the major supplier of the 1233 instrument, and the interface has been commercialized for less than 6 years; the capillaries with 1234 porous tips are considerably expensive, and therefore, have limited use. A study comparing 1235 1236 sheathless and sheath flow interfaces was published a few years back (2014). Bonvin [207] 1237 demonstrated that the ionization efficiency of the sheathless interface for small molecules was 1238 20-40-fold higher (at submicromolar concentrations); the LODs reported in the latest AA 1239 studies were mostly in the nanomolar range. The efficiency rates achieved were also better when 1240 the sheathless technology was used, which is more important for lower-electrophoretic-mobility 1241 compounds. This could be attributed to the absence of the nebulizing gas and sheath liquid, as 1242 these exert a suction effect that broadens the peaks. Therefore, the sheathless technology is easier to use, and the installation step is simpler. In both cases, the buffer composition is a major 1243 1244 limitation in CE/MS experiments; the components must be volatile, and ammonium formate or 1245 acetate are mostly used. The addition of 18C6H4 helps separate D/L AAs. For major AA applications, the determination of AAs at nanomolar concentrations is not particularly useful; 1246 1247 at present, the (cost per analysis)/(high sensitivity usefulness) ratio for sheath flow interface in AA determination is more favorable. 1248

1249

## 1250 **5.4. CE-MS as a metabolomic tool: diverse horizons**

1251 The field of metabolomics has seen considerable contributions in the last decade. In 1252 particular, CE-MS coupling for accessing metabolomics data has undergone significant 1253 advancement. Consequently, the emphasis has been placed on human and animal fluids and on 1254 plants. There has been specific interest regarding cell or tissue metabolomics, often related to cancer and other pathologies. Recently, Hirayama et al [208] published a detailed study about 1255 1256 the use of this technique for tissue analysis in the MRM mode. Rodriguez et al [209,210] have published a simple and well-described CE/SF-ESI+/MS method for the quantitative 1257 determination of 27 AAs (including Leu, Ile, alloisoleucine, Orn, citrulline, GABA, carnosine, 1258 and hydroxyproline) in urine within 30 min. The BGE used was 0.80 M FA and 15% methanol, 1259 and the pH-stacking procedure involved the injection of 12.5% NH<sub>4</sub>OH solution at 0.5 psi at 9 1260

s prior to sample injection. The LODs ranged from 0.63 to 29 µM. Urine samples were collected
from children with vesicoureteral reflux.

The generation of unidentified peaks in CE-MS analysis is a major obstacle that is yet 1263 to be overcome in metabolomic studies. A novel metabolomics-based chemoinformatic 1264 1265 approach has been designed for ranking candidate structures. The approach utilizes information about known metabolites detected in samples containing unidentified peaks and involves three 1266 discrete steps: i) identification of the "precursor/product metabolites" as potential reactants or 1267 products derived from the unidentified peaks; ii) search for candidate structures for an 1268 1269 unidentified peak against the PubChem database using a molecular formula, which are then ranked by structural similarity against precursor/product metabolites and candidate structures; 1270 1271 iii) prediction of the migration time for refining candidate structures. To initiate the validation of this "proof-of-concept tool" for the 20 proteinogenic AAs represented by the pseudo-1272 1273 unidentified peaks, the authors identified precursor/product metabolites of 18 of the 20 AAs, with Arg and Trp being the only exceptions. The authors also proposed the analysis of two 1274 1275 unidentified peaks in a urine sample, which were shown to correspond to glycocyamidine and N-acetylglycine [211]. This method and its further development may help metabolomists 1276 1277 optimize their findings.

1278

## 1279 5.4.1. Application in cancer

The use of CE/MS in metabolomic applications involving small molecules has been developed and reviewed extensively [204,212], and the importance of its use is particularly well evaluated. Here, we summarize and discuss new developments reported in the most recent articles.

1284 A deeper understanding of the metabolomics of cancer cells has driven specific therapeutic advances. The tumor microenvironment has been studied in surgically resected tissues from 1285 1286 lung and prostate tumors. CE-MS detection of AAs has revealed widely different profiles 1287 between normal tissues and tumors, with the AA content significantly higher in tumors. Squamous cell carcinoma and other types of lung cancer can be distinguished using CE-MS, 1288 and the elevated phosphorylation levels of pyruvate kinase and phosphofructokinase in tumor 1289 tissues indicate hyperactive glycolysis [213]. Investigation of the oral squamous cell carcinoma 1290 (OSCC) metabolic system has revealed glucose consumption associated with lactate production 1291 (Warburg effect), which is concomitant with a higher rate of glutaminolysis [214]. The 1292 decarboxylation of isocitrate to  $\alpha$ -ketoglutarate has been demonstrated in gliomas and acute 1293

1294 myeloid leukemias. In one mutant (IDH1), higher transformation of  $\alpha$ -ketoglutarate to D-2-1295 hydroxyglutarate was documented. Consequently, D-2-hydroxyglutarate was suggested to act 1296 as an oncometabolite. Glutaminolysis has also been shown to be activated in gliomas [215]. 1297 Serum samples from patients with chronic hepatitis C receiving pegylated-interferon or 1298 ribavirin therapy showed higher Trp levels than those collected from healthy controls [216].

Saliva has been found to be a useful biofluid well-suited for the diagnosis of a wide range of 1299 1300 diseases, including cancers. A metabolite assay of saliva samples obtained from 215 individuals (including 69 patients with oral, 18 with pancreatic, and 30 with breast cancer; 11 patients with 1301 1302 periodontal disease; and 87 healthy controls) was performed using CE/MS. The obtained results 1303 indicated that 57 principal metabolites could be used as predictors of these diseases. Higher 1304 concentrations of most metabolites were detected in all three cancer types, with salivary 1305 metabolites forming a cancer-specific signature. Most of the AAs were included in these 57 1306 metabolites, along with several biogenic amines (e.g., putrescine, cadaverine, piperidine, and 1307 burimamide) and unidentified molecules (with only their chemical formulae known) [217]. 1308 OSCC has also been studied using saliva samples. A study on twenty-two Japanese patients with OSCC and 21 healthy controls led to the identification and quantitation of 499 metabolites. 1309 1310 Only 25 metabolites were shown to constitute a molecular signature of OSCC. These included 1311 amines (choline and cadaverine), acids (p-hydroxyphenylacetic acid, and 2-hydroxy-4methylvaleric acid [P < 0.001], 3-phenyllactic acid, hexanoic acid, octanoic acid, terephthalic 1312 acid, 3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionic acid [P < 0.01], among others), proteinogenic AAs (Val, 1313 Leu, Ile, Trp, and Ala), and non-proteinogenic AAs ( $\gamma$ -butyrobetaine, N<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>6</sup>, N<sup>6</sup>-trimethyllysine, 1314 taurine, among others) [218]. 1315

Esophageal cancer has been studied using paired tumor tissues (Ts) and nontumor 1316 1317 esophageal tissues (NTs). In one study, the Ts and surrounding NTs were surgically excised pairwise from 35 patients with esophageal cancer. One hundred and ten compounds could be 1318 1319 quantified using CE/MS. The concentrations of the metabolites between Ts and NTs, between stage pT1 or pT2 (pT1-2) and stage pT3 or pT4 (pT3-4), and between node-negative (pN-) and 1320 1321 node-positive (pN+) cases were compared by principal component analysis and hierarchical clustering analysis. These statistical methods revealed specific metabolomic differences. The 1322 1323 concentrations of most AAs (except Gln) were higher in Ts than in NTs. The authors inferred 1324 that metabolomic characteristics differ significantly between tumor and nontumor tissues, 1325 which may help implement personalized medicine [219].

1326 CE-SF-ESI<sup>+</sup> MS was used for targeted (MRM mode) and untargeted (full scan mode)
1327 analyses of the sub-5 kDa urine metabolome of patients with prostate cancer [220]. The

capillary was coated with trimethoxysilylpropyl polyethyleneimine-HCl (a cationic polymer), 1328 using a buffer composed of 0.5% (v/v) FA and 50% (v/v) methanol. It was possible to separate 1329 Ala from sarcosine (N-methyl-Gly), its isomer [221]. In a targeted experiment, sarcosine, Pro, 1330 Cys, Leu, Glu, and kynurenine were quantitated in four patients and in pooled urine sample 1331 collected from healthy volunteers. Untargeted analysis (full scan: m/z 50 to 850) of patient urine 1332 also led to the identification of over 400 compounds per patient. The authors stated that the 1333 1334 introduction of urine sample collection into the surgery workflow would be a promising strategy for the construction of an abaque (or "nomogram") for proper adjustment of cancer treatment. 1335 1336 A small plug of ammonia/water injection before sample injection facilitates the on-line concentration of urine in CE. Urinary metabolic changes (indicated by AA and organic acid 1337 1338 contents) in breast cancer after chemotherapy were assessed using CE-MS via a similar 1339 concentration method. Both negative and positive ionization modes were employed to analyze 1340 the two types of compounds. After chemotherapy, Gly, Cys, His, Trp, and cystine levels were 1341 found to decrease in chemotherapy-sensitive patients.

1342

### 1343 **5.4.2.** Other human pathologies

Subsequent studies have focused on obesity, particularly on metabolically healthy 1344 1345 patients with obesity who do not exhibit insulin deficiency or altered lipid profile that could be 1346 used to distinguish them from non-healthy patients. Serum samples were analyzed using GC-1347 MS and CE-MS, and gene expression in adipose tissue were studied in parallel. The combination of collected data indicated that branched-AA catabolism and tricarboxylic acid 1348 1349 cycle (TCAC) are less downregulated in healthy patients [222]. Multisegment injection CE/MS has been used to study the effect of high-intensity training (6 weeks for cardiorespiratory fitness 1350 1351 enhancement) on glucose tolerance. Aromatic- and branched-chain-AA downregulation in plasma was monitored after oral glucose loading. Such studies assist the designing of 1352 1353 personalized lifestyle improvement programs [223]. Ra et al primarily focused on fitness in 1354 their study on fatigue symptoms in soccer players [224]. CE-MS analyses were performed using saliva samples obtained from athletes after three consecutive days of intense sport activity. The 1355 levels of 3-methyl-His, taurine, and some other AAs increased significantly with fatigue. To 1356 optimize heart examination and health, it is important to understand cardiac metabolomics. As 1357 the energy content in cardiac muscles depends on fatty acid oxidation, and the two ventricles of 1358 the heart work under different pressures, it would be interesting to determine the metabolic 1359 profiles of arteries and ventricles. Using CE-MS, the levels of nucleotides and AAs (Pro, Ile, 1360

Trp, Phe, Gly, Asp, Ala, Met, Glu, Arg, Lys, His, Gln, and Asn) were measured. These were
found to be present at similar concentrations in the two ventricles; however, the levels of lactate,
acetyl-coenzyme A, and TCAC metabolites were higher, and the phosphate pool was more
enriched in the ventricular tissues than in the atrial tissues [225].

A search for biomarkers as early indicators of nephrotoxicity resulting from drug 1365 absorption was performed using plasma samples from rats. CE-MS was used successfully to 1366 select 3 metabolites (among the 169 identified) as potential biomarkers: 3-methyl-His, 3-1367 indoxyl sulfate, and guanidoacetate [226]. CE-MS was also applied in studies on the urine 1368 1369 metabolic profile of rats fed bisphenol A for 45 days to evaluate its toxicity. The results 1370 indicated perturbations in Val, Leu, and Ile biosynthesis and in Gln/Glu metabolism. The levels 1371 of neurotransmitters (Glu, GABA, and norleucine) and related metabolites were found to be 1372 altered, suggesting the toxic effects of bisphenol A even when administered at levels lower than  $50 \text{ mg} \cdot (\text{kg} \cdot \text{day})^{-1}$  [227]. 1373

*Leishmania*, the trypanosome that causes leishmaniasis, has gradually gained resistance to classic antimonial treatments. Information regarding the development of resistance is important owing to the small number of treatment options available. GC, LC, and CE-MS have been used to analyze the metabolic changes in the parasite during resistance development. An increase in the level of free AAs was observed in resistant parasites [228].

Piestansky *et al* [229] reported a CE/SF-ESI<sup>+</sup>MS study where they reoptimized CE conditions to separate Leu and Ile. They proposed the use of 0.5 M FA to achieve optimal resolution of the two AAs. They obtained the highest sensitivity in MRM mode with LODs in the range of 1  $\mu$ M. Urine samples from patients with Crohn's disease treated with azathioprine were diluted 10fold using water, passed through disposable membrane filters (pore size 0.22  $\mu$ m), and immediately injected into the CE/MS instrument.

Balderas et al [230] analyzed plasma and urine samples from children with type I 1385 1386 diabetes mellitus for evaluating the effect of insulin therapy on glycemic control. Even though 1387 no remarkable difference was noted between healthy volunteers and patients with diabetes, 1388 specific changes were detected, particularly in the levels of proteins, AAs (Ser, Asp, Lys, Val, 1389 Leu/Ile, Phe, and Cys in urine), glucose, and hemoglobin glycosylation. Cultured HK-2 1390 proximal tubular cells were used to study diabetic nephropathy. High-glucose level-induced metabolic alterations in HK-2 cells were monitored using three culture treatments: 25 mM 1391 glucose (high-glucose group), 5.5 mM glucose (normal-glucose group), and 5.5 mM glucose 1392 and 19.5 mM mannitol (osmotic control group). Extra- and intracellular media were studied, 1393 1394 and 11 AAs were identified. In the high-glucose group, the major changes were observed in the

extracellular medium, where increased levels of Ala, Pro, Glu, and Cys were detected, alongwith Amadori products [231].

CE/MS metabolomic analysis was performed for quantifying 60 metabolites in 32 plasma samples collected from male patients exhibiting lower urinary tract symptoms; a multivariate analysis revealed that an increase in the level of Glu and decrease in the levels of Arg, Asp, and inosine monophosphate were statistically significant compare to a control group [232].

1402 Changes in the metabolite levels in plasma samples collected from 33 medication-free 1403 patients (who were subsequently treated for 8 weeks) with major depressive disorder (MDD) 1404 and 33 non-psychiatric control subjects were investigated in another study. The levels of 33 1405 metabolites differed between the medication-free MDD patients and the control subjects. 1406 Several ratios, including kynurenine/Trp, Gln/Glu, and Met/methionine sulfoxide, differed 1407 significantly between the two groups. After treatment, the first two ratios normalized, which 1408 indicated the mechanism underlying the action of antidepressant agents in MDD [233].

Mutations in glycine cleavage system genes may be associated with schizophrenia. To investigate this, a metabolomic study using five plasma samples from patients harboring glycine cleavage system (CGS) variants and five controls was performed using CE/MS. The PyroGlu, Asp, and Glu levels were found to change, and the Asp levels showed negative correlation with negative symptoms [234].

The global metabolomic alterations associated with the onset of schizophrenia are well recognized. A CE-SF-ESI-MS study on 30 patients with first-episode schizophrenia, 38 healthy controls, and 15 individuals with autism spectrum disorders revealed increased levels of creatine and decreased levels of N,N,N-trimethyl-Gly (betaine), nonanoic acid, benzoic acid, and perillic acid. These changes indicated the abnormalities in Hcy metabolism, hyperCKemia, and oxidative stress [235].

Alteration in the plasma levels of Hcy, Cys, Met, and Glu is a common symptom of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). A CE-MS/MS method was validated and yielded RSD values below 6% and 11% for intraday and interday repeats, respectively [236]. In a study on samples from 20 healthy subjects (controls) and 39 patients with ALS, a quantitative comparison of these AAs revealed significantly elevated concentrations of Glu (p = 0.004) and Cys (p = 0.0006) in the plasma of patients with ALS; however, Met and Hcy concentrations did not differ significantly between the controls and patients.

1427 Identification of metabolites in the sweat of screen-positive infants with cystic fibrosis1428 was performed [237]. Such studies may involve the conventional sweat chloride test [238].

44

Nontargeted metabolite profiling was performed by multisegment injection-CE-MS [239] as a high-throughput method for the detection of polar/ionic metabolites in sweat samples available in small quantities. Asn and Gln were found to be the two endogenous sweat metabolites associated with asymptomatic affected infants [237].

The metabolomic profiles of feces, urine, and plasma samples from mice with adenine-induced 1433 renal failure and control mice housed under germ-free or specific pathogen-free (SPF) 1434 conditions were studied. Using CE/MS, the authors evaluated the influence of gut microbiota 1435 on the retention of uremic toxins during chronic kidney disease in mice. A total of 183 1436 1437 molecules were quantitated, and the plasma levels of 11 of these molecules were found to be significantly lower in germ-free mice than in SPF mice with renal failure. Microbiota-derived 1438 1439 short-chain fatty acids and efficient AA utilization may have exerted a renoprotective effect, 1440 and the loss of these factors may have exacerbated renal damage in germ-free mice with renal 1441 failure [240].

Homozygous Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic (WHHL) rabbits have specific 1442 1443 symptoms of familial hypercholesterolemia and are model organisms for certain human cardiac pathologies. Using CE-SF-ESI MS, 230 metabolites were analyzed in plasma and tissue 1444 1445 samples collected from the liver, aorta, cardiac muscles, and brain of affected and control 1446 rabbits. N,N,N-trimethyl-Gly, N,N-dimethyl-Gly, and N-methyl-Gly were found to accumulate in the analyzed tissues (lipid metabolism). 3-methyl-His downregulation was observed in the 1447 liver and cardiac muscle, whereas citrulline downregulation was observed in the cardiac muscle 1448 and brain. Homoserine, O-acetylserine, and homocarnosine levels were affected as well. When 1449 1450 the rabbits were treated with simvastatin, only negligible differences were observed in AA concentrations between the controls and the WHHL group [241]. 1451

1452

#### 1453 **5.4.3. Metabolomics in food**

Diet exerts significant effects on human health. The complete profile of metabolites present in foods, as well as the influence of food production and processing systems (which could alter the metabolome) are unknown. Certain metabolomic studies have been designed to measure the impact of agricultural practices, processing, and storage on global chemical composition of food to identify novel bioactive compounds. This approach could be also used for the authentication and region-of-origin classification [242].

Rice is a common and widely studied plant model. Kusano *et al* [243] published a review
summarizing current knowledge on rice metabolites, including sugars, AAs, aromatic

compounds, organic acids, and phytohormones, as analyzed using CE-MS, LC, or GC. In C3
plants, an increase in CO<sub>2</sub> partial pressure enhances photosynthesis, whereas nitrate assimilation
and nitrogenated molecule synthesis are inhibited. CE-MS revealed that plants overexpressing
NAD kinase 2 show a primary metabolite profile different from that in wild-type plants when
CO<sub>2</sub> partial pressure is increased. This could be attributed to the increase in the concentrations
of Asn, Gln, Arg, and Lys [244].

Soybean is also a relevant crop in this respect. The metabolite profiles of aphids growing on leaves of resistant and susceptible soybean strains were analyzed using CE-MS. The levels of specific AAs, TCAC components, and glucose-6-phosphate were similar between aphids cultured on Tohoku149 (an aphid-resistant soybean strain) leaves and those cultured under starvation. Two methylated metabolites, S-methyl-Met and trigonelline, were undetectable or present at a lower level in the aphids cultured on Tohoku149 plants. These metabolites are a sulfur carrier and an osmoprotectant, respectively [245].

1475 Root exudates improve nutrient acquisition by plants. Metabolites present in a common bean 1476 root exudate were analyzed at different phosphate concentrations. The levels of organic acids 1477 and AAs (such as Orn, Arg, Asp, among others) were found to be higher in the exudates of 1478 plants grown in the absence of phosphate [246].

1479 Differences in the metabolite profile of two strains of maitake mushrooms (Grifola frondosa [Dicks.] Gray) under different conditions of culture on sawdust substrate from trees 1480 were studied by Sato et al [247] using CE-SF-ESI/MS. The authors conducted a metabolomic 1481 study of strains Gf433 and Mori52 by culturing them on sawdust substrate from Betula ermanii 1482 1483 (birch), and then analyzed the Gf433 strain cultured on sawdust substrate from *Betula ermanii* mixed with sawdust from Larix leptolepis (larch). They reported that the AA and organic acid 1484 contents in Gf433 were not affected by the type of sawdust. They found that the strain Mori52 1485 1486 contained more AAs, particularly Glu and Orn, than the strain Gf433 did.

1487 Metabolic profiling has also been applied to food quality control. Storage of porcine meat for long durations reduces its quality. CE-MS metabolic profiling has indicated that the 1488 1489 levels of glycolytic compounds (and related AAs, *i.e.*, Phe and Tyr), ATP degradation products, and protein hydrolysis products (Met and Tyr) increase with storage time [248]. A similar CE-1490 1491 MS approach was applied in studies on the foot muscle and gills of brackish water clams 1492 collected from different areas. Although no metabolite could be used to distinguish between 1493 male and female specimens, the β-Ala, choline, GABA, Orn, Gly, and betaine levels were found 1494 to vary based on water salinity [249].

1495

#### 1496 5.4.4. Miscellaneous metabolomic studies

Ohashi *et al* [250] introduced sonication treatments during the methanol extraction of metabolites from His-auxotrophic *E. coli* cells. They mentioned that this approach improved the extraction of phosphate-containing molecules. The authors identified 375 charged hydrophilic metabolites, and provided quantitative data on 198 molecules to evaluate the changes in response to His starvation. The intracellular levels of His synthesis intermediates rapidly increased in response to the drop in His levels. TCAC, glycolysis, AA biosynthesis, and nucleotide biosynthesis may be independently activated under conditions of starvation.

The metabolomic profile of *Synechocystis* (a cyanobacterium) has been studied under nitrogen starvation, as nitrogen availability is crucial for the survival of these aquatic and photosynthetic bacteria [251].

The metabolomic profile of dried *Orostachys japonicus* A. Berger, a perennial medicinal herb, has been compared with that of *O. japonicus* fermented with *Lactobacillus plantarum* to elucidate the metabolomic changes induced by the fermentation process. A total of 144 cationic metabolites and 86 anionic ones were identified, and the relative peak areas were determined. Monitoring of the TCAC metabolites (Arg, Glu, Asp, and 2-oxoglutaric acid) revealed that their levels were altered by the fermentation process, which was also observed for components of the urea cycle, as indicated by the significant increase in histamine concentration [252].

An original study combining the advantages of matrix-assisted laser desorption 1514 ionization (MALDI) and CE/ESI-MS was performed to study single cells from pancreatic islets. 1515 1516 Optically-guided MALDI MS facilitates the high-throughput identification of cellular lipids and 1517 peptides; however, it is not quantitative and cannot detect several low-mass metabolites owing 1518 MALDI matrix interferences. CE/ESI-MS allows the quantitation of cellular metabolites and offers increased analyte coverage; however, it has a low throughput. A custom liquid 1519 1520 microjunction surface sampling device mounted on an xyz translational stage offered 90.6%  $\pm$ 0.6% analyte removal efficiency. The microjunction component was composed of two 1521 1522 concentric capillaries. The outer one delivered an analyte solution for extraction (1:1 1523 methanol/water, 0.5% acetic acid [v/v]), while the inner one aspirated the liquid droplets at the 1524 end of the outer capillary. When the microjunction came in contact with a cell, it extracted molecules with a spatial accuracy of  $42.8 \pm 2.3 \mu m$ . The analyte extraction footprint was 1525 1526 represented by an elliptical area with the longest diameter of  $422 \pm 21 \,\mu\text{m}$ . Single rat pancreatic islet cells were first analyzed using optically-guided MALDI MS to classify cells into 1527 established cell types ( $\alpha_i$ ,  $\beta_i$ ) based on their peptide content. Following this, microjunction 1528

extraction coupled with CE/ESI-MS helped collect qualitative information on metabolites (AAsand dopamine) [253].

1531

## **6. Medical applications**

Some of the most critical studies in the field of AA medical applications involve total Hcy measurement. Researchers have been encouraged by the significant importance of this compound in the diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases. Most published studies have used LIF detection owing to its sensitivity, since Hcy is present at micromolar concentrations in plasma. Although UV detection has also been used, it is either non-sensitive or lacks sufficient selectivity. However, it is considerably less expensive, and sample processing is not mandatory. A number of studies have characterized thiols in biological samples [254].

1540

## 1541 **6.1. Hcy and aminothiols**

### 1542 **6.1.1. Laser-induced fluorescence detection**

1543 Several strategies to analyze these molecules using CE/LIF have been implemented. 1544 Carboxylic function labeling with 5-(bromomethyl) fluorescein reduced the analysis time to 1545 less than 2 min, and the resulting sensitivity was better than 0.19 µM for all analyzed compounds. The usefulness of carboxylate derivatization for diagnostic purposes was 1546 confirmed in a study on 91 patients (79 with cystinuria and 12 with homocystinuria) [154]. The 1547 amine group can also be modified [255] with FITC to study the plasma samples from patients. 1548 Nonetheless, these two methods detect all the AAs and lack selectivity. The thiol group was 1549 1550 successfully derivatized using fluorescein-5-maleimide, and Cys, Hcy, and GSH could be 1551 selectively detected [153]. However, this approach gave rise to two peaks for each thiol owing 1552 to the presence of diastereoisomers after derivatization.

The most commonly used reactant of thiols is 5-IAF [256,257]. Preanalytical conditions 1553 were studied [258], and multicenter comparisons between CE-LIF studies and other techniques 1554 1555 were also performed [259,260]. An ultrarapid CE-LIF method for the quantitation of total thiols in plasma was reported by Zinellu et al [261]; this method involved the use of 75 mM N-methyl-1556 1557 D-glucamine buffer (pH 11). The thiols reduced by tri-n-butylphosphine reacted with 5-IAF, 1558 and the baseline separation of total plasma Cys-Gly, Hcy, Cys, and GSH required 5 min. The 1559 same authors have published several articles on assays of thiols in biological media and 1560 described the quantification of reduced and total forms of thiols in erythrocytes. To minimize

the oxidation of reduced thiols, the erythrocytes were lysed in water (15 min at 4 °C), following 1561 1562 which protein precipitation was performed using acetonitrile. The supernatant was rapidly derivatized with 5-IAF to minimize auto-oxidation. Under these conditions, Cys-Gly, Cys, 1563 GSH, and  $\gamma$ -glutamylcysteine (Glu-Cys) were separated within 4 min. The influence of the 1564 1565 acidic precipitation on intracellular thiol concentration was investigated, and the data suggested 1566 that sample acidification modified the measured redox thiol status owing to the establishment 1567 of a pro-oxidant environment. Similarly, the thiol redox status of erythrocytes was evaluated in 1568 22 healthy volunteers [262]. The thiol-containing AAs linked by disulfide bonds to low-density 1569 lipoprotein (LDL) were also quantitated [263], and the levels of Hcy linked to LDL were measured in 16 patients with acute myocardial infarction and 32 healthy volunteers [264]. In 1570 the subjects with acute myocardial infarction, an increase in the levels of apo-B Hcy and Cys 1571 linked to LDL was observed. This finding suggests that LDL S-homocysteinylation may serve 1572 as a marker for cardiovascular-risk evaluation. In a study on 104 healthy patients, Hcy, Cys, 1573 Cys-Gly, Glu-Cys, and GSH bound to LDL were quantitated. The study showed that among the 1574 thiol-containing AAs, only the total plasma Hcy content was related to apoB-Hcy 1575 concentrations [265]. The same separation method was used to quantitate Cys and Hcy in 124 1576 healthy patients (44 women and 80 men, age:  $50 \pm 10$  years). The mean levels of Hcy and Cys 1577 1578 were ~11 and 284 µM, respectively. To be precise, 90% subjects in this group had Hcy levels 1579 <15 µM, as the samples were obtained from a healthy population. Univariate Pearson's analysis 1580 revealed a correlation between the white blood cell count and serum Hcy and Cys levels in healthy subjects [266]. Similarly, Pinna et al [267] measured the plasma levels of Hcy and Cys 1581 1582 in healthy subjects and patients with retinal vein occlusion. The mean plasma concentration of Cys was significantly higher in patients with retinal vein occlusion. Hypercysteinemia may have 1583 1584 contributed to the pathogenesis of this disorder. Furthermore, using the same method, the levels of intracellular thiols in human umbilical vein endothelial cells, ECV304 cells, and R1 stem 1585 1586 cells were investigated [268], and an increase in the injection volume was observed to be 1587 necessary.

Total, reduced, and free (of protein) thiols, and for comparison, protein-bound plasma thiols, were quantified by varying the order of disulfide reduction and protein precipitation. After derivatization with 5-IAF, CE/LIF (at 488 nm) was performed to measure the total and oxidized Hcy, Cys, Cys-Gly, Glu-Cys, and GSH levels. More than of 50% of these thiols were shown to be protein-bound, except GSH (30%). It was found that 3% Hcy and 4.5% Cys molecules were in the reduced form (Fig. 8) [269]. N-acetyl-L-cysteine (NAC), a widely used mucolytic agent, may alter the plasma levels of some low-molecular-mass thiols. Zinellu *et al* [270] described a CE method using which NAC was baseline-separated from other physiological thiols. The suggested method was used to measure the levels of this drug and those of Hcy, Cys, Cys-Gly, Glu-Cys, and GSH in NAC-treated patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. There was no evidence of the effect of NAC on the concentration of plasma thiols.

Other studies have also addressed this topic: in-column derivatization was designed for a fully automated assay of Hcy and other thiols. The method involved the direct injection of a sample containing Hcy and 4-aminosulfonyl-7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadizole, which reacted for 10 min at 50 °C. Hcy was detected within 7 min, and the LOD achieved for Hcy with LIF detection was 5.0 nM, as compared to 2.5 nM obtained using precolumn LIF detection [158].

1605

## 1606 **6.1.2. UV absorbance detection**

Zinellu *et al* [271] reported an original application for the quantitation of biological 1607 thiols, including Cys, Hcy, cysteine, Hcy-thiolactone, and Hcy-cysteine. These molecules were 1608 reduced using CuSO<sub>4</sub>, with thiolactone serving as an internal standard. CE/UV detection (at 190 1609 and 232 nm) was performed in 40 mM Tris solution (pH 1.6), and an overpressure of 0.1 psi 1610 1611 was applied from the inlet to the outlet. The LOD obtained was ~1 µM. Furmaniak et al [272] 1612 analyzed Hcy-thiolactone in urine using CE/UV (at 240 nm). This molecule was found to be an 1613 efficient predictor of mortality of cardiovascular patients. Field-amplified sample injection and sweeping MEKC were performed for this application. The stacking method required two 1614 1615 different BGE systems (including one with SDS).

I616 Zinellu *et al* [273] also published a method for detecting Met in samples where analyte
I617 derivatization should be avoided owing to low sample concentration. Met was detected by UV
I618 absorbance (204 nm) using an acidic Tris-phosphate buffer. The performance of the assay was
I619 evaluated by measuring Met concentrations in patients with retinal venous occlusion.

1620 UV absorbance was also used with 2,2'-dipyridyl disulfide for Hcy detection. Reaction 1621 with Hcy induced the equimolar formation of 2-thiopyridone, which was separated using 1622 MEKC and detected at 343 nm. The concentration of Hcy could be calculated from the result 1623 of 2-thiopyridone detection [274].

1624 Kubalczyk *et al* [275] proposed the derivatization of thiols using 2-chloro-1-1625 methylquinolinium tetrafluoroborate and the separation (from plasma) and detection of a Hcy-1626 2-S-quinolinium derivative using CE/UV with acetonitrile stacking. Zhang *et al* [276] reported 1627 a CE/UV method without Hcy derivatization. Significantly higher Hcy concentrations were 1628 detected in patients with Alzheimer's disease than in controls. The elevated plasma Hcy levels 1629 could be attributed to environmental factors than genetic ones, such as mutations in  $N^5$ , $N^{10}$ -1630 methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase or cystathionine  $\beta$ -synthase genes.

1631

## 1632 6.2. Studies on dimethylarginines and other methylated species

Dimethylarginines are potent endogenous inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase (NOS) and accumulate in the plasma of patients with renal failure, peripheral arterial occlusive disease, or clinically asymptomatic hypercholesterolemia. These have been studied using CE/LIF, CE/UV, and CE/C<sup>4</sup>D.

As Arg and its derivatives are basic molecules, they migrate more rapidly than most 1637 other AAs. This property is important because it facilitates their separation. Caussé et al 1638 reported a method for the separation of symmetric and asymmetric dimethylarginine (SDMA 1639 and ADMA), N<sup>G</sup>-monomethyl-L-arginine, and Arg in a simple boric acid/CAPS buffer (pH 10) 1640 using homoarginine as an internal standard after derivatization with FITC (with LIF detection 1641 at 488 nm). The variation in ADMA levels was compared between serum samples collected 1642 1643 from healthy subjects and subjects undergoing hemodialysis [277]. In another study, the separation of mixtures containing SDMA, ADMA, N<sup>G</sup>-monomethyl-L-arginine, Arg, 1644 homoarginine, Orn, and L-citrulline, labeled as 4-fluoro-7-nitrobenzofurazan derivatives, was 1645 1646 accomplished [278] using borate/deoxycholic acid at pH 9.4 as the BGE. ADMA levels were 1647 measured in plasma at 0.125 µM using LIF (at 488 nm).

2 Zinellu *et al* [279] measured the ADMA, SDMA, and Arg concentrations in human plasma using CE/UV (200 nm, no derivatization) after acetonitrile/ammonia (90:10) protein precipitation, centrifugation, and filtration on a microconcentrator. The sample was evaporated and diluted in water prior to CE. A water plug was injected for 1 s (0.5 psi), followed by sample injection for 10 s (0.5 psi). Separation was performed in Tris-phosphate buffer. The recovery rates of plasma ADMA were between 101% and 104%.

Methylarginines are potent vasoconstrictors present at elevated concentrations in the blood of patients with cardiovascular diseases, and must be rapidly quantified in serum. For this purpose, samples are rapidly heated (at 100 °C for 1.5 min) and NDA/CN-derivatized before separation by CE-LIF (using a 445-nm diode laser) [280].

A CE technique was designed by Tuma *et al* [55] for assaying urinary methylhistidine 1658 (MH). 3-MH, 1-MH, and His were separated in both acidic and alkaline media, where these 1659 AAs form cations and anions, respectively. The effective mobility of all ionic forms was 1660 measured over a broad pH range (1.67-11.80). 3-MH and 1-MH were quantified along with 1661 creatinine in untreated urine samples with LODs of 2.4 and 3.0 µM, respectively. Separation 1662 was performed using an acetic acid/Tris/hydroxyethyl cellulose electrolyte. The analysis 1663 revealed differences between healthy individuals and patients, with more extensive degradation 1664 of muscle proteins observed in the second group. 1665

1666

#### 1667 **6.3. Other clinical studies**

# 1668 **6.3.1. CE/LIF studies**

CE is also typically used for separating, characterizing, and quantifying AAs in 1669 inflammation. For instance, CE-LIF of NBD derivatives (488 nm) was performed to quantify 1670 Lys and cadaverine in dental and tongue biofilms and saliva before and after oral hygiene 1671 restriction [281,282]. NBD-F-derivatized GABA was quantitated in the CSF of 24 1672 neuropediatric patients receiving different antiepileptic treatments; the data were compared 1673 with those obtained from 55 healthy individuals. The investigators noticed an increase in GABA 1674 concentration when CSF was maintained at room temperature for 0.5 to 5 h. They established 1675 reference values for children of different age groups at less than or above 6 months of age: 48 1676 and 66 nM respectively. Higher concentrations were recorded in neuropediatric patients 1677 undergoing antiepileptic treatments [283]. 1678

Sbrana *et al* [284] optimized a CE/LIF (He-Cd laser, 325 nm) method for the measurement of the ratio between S-adenosyl-L-Hcy and S-adenosyl-L-methionine, which can be used to assess antiviral potency *in vivo*. After chloroacetaldehyde derivatization, the separation and quantitation of S-adenosyl-L-Hcy and S-adenosyl-L-methionine in human plasma were achieved in less than 1 min. The same group of researchers also showed that in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), disease progression is associated with a decrease in GSH and Cys levels [285].

1686 Two sensitive and reproducible CE/LIF (488 nm) and HPLC-fluorescence procedures 1687 were designed for the quantitative detection of L-ergothioneine. Patients affected by 1688 autoimmune disorders such as rheumatoid arthritis and Crohn's disease present with high levels 1689 of L-ergothioneine in blood. In one study, 5-IAF was used for L-ergothioneine quantitation by

52

1690 precolumn derivatization in plasma, and an LOD of 0.27  $\mu$ M was recorded [286]. Serum L-1691 ergothioneine, taurine, Hcy, Cys, GSH, Cys-Gly, and Glu-Cys were quantitated in 439 subjects 1692 using the method mentioned last. The reference range of L-ergothioneine was established (0.36 1693 to 3.08  $\mu$ M in healthy subjects), and the authors showed that age and plasma Glu-Cys levels are 1694 independent factors negatively associated with L-ergothioneine concentration [287].

Bipolar disorder (BD) is a common psychiatric disorder. Literature data show that patients with BD have higher plasma concentrations of Glu, Gln, and Gly, and these AAs act as possible biomarkers of this pathology. A CE method was designed for measuring the levels of AAs in patients with BD and to monitor the effects of medical treatment. CE/LIF (488 nm) of NBD-F– derivatized plasma was performed for separating D-Ser, L-Ser, and nine other AAs. The method was successfully used for the diagnosis of BD and its progression [288].

1701 CE/LIF (488 nm) of CBQCA-labeled AAs from plasma (using a 488-nm Ar ion laser) 1702 of patients with phenylketonuria, tyrosinemia, maple syrup urinary disease, hyperornithinemia, or citrullinemia was performed in a study [111]. Twenty-nine AAs (barring Trp) were detected 1703 1704 and could be reproducibly separated in 70 min. Existing literature shows that Trp is difficult to identify using CBQCA derivatization owing to its poor fluorescence properties [289]. The use 1705 1706 of NDA was also proposed for the separation of 21 AAs using CE/LEDIF (405 nm) in plasma 1707 [290]. The authors used 5% polyvinylpyrrolidone as a sieving medium with acetonitrile and 1708 SDS in the BGE. Tyr and Trp have also been quantified using CE/UV-LIF (266 nm) in CSF 1709 [78]; native fluorescence can serve as an alternative to visible LIF for aromatic-AA detection. 1710 In a study, CE-LIF and a near-infrared laser (785 nm) were used to analyze Tyr and nitrotyrosine 1711 in biological media. A near-infrared dye was used to label these compounds and was compared to FITC and NBD-F (both using a 488-nm laser). Micromolar concentrations of the AAs were 1712 detected in sinus washes [291]. Inborn errors of metabolism were diagnosed using urine samples 1713 1714 from children, as the early detection of the AAs implicated in metabolic diseases enables early 1715 initiation of compensatory therapies. In a CE/LIF (488 nm) experiment for the separation and quantification of FITC-labeled pyroglutamic acid, Tyr, Phe, Val, Pro, Gly, and sarcosine, 130 1716 1717 mM 18C6H4 was used as the BGE [292].

1718 D-AAs play an important physiological role; as reviewed above, they have rarely been 1719 assayed in clinical studies. Yet, in rats, the concentration of D-Ala in the anterior pituitary and 1720 islets of Langerhans increased in response to glucose stimulation. NDA-labeled D-AAs were 1721 chirally separated and quantified using CE-LIF (440 nm, diode laser) in a formamide-based 1722 electrolyte containing hydroxypropyl  $\gamma$ -CD (nonaqueous CE separation); however, a D-amino acid oxidase pretreatment and preconcentration step was required [293]. CE-LIF has also been
used to quantitate L-Met, L-Cys, taurine, and GSH in the livers of male and female rats to test
whether the glutamyl cycle is gender-specific [294].

1726

#### 1727 **6.3.2.** CE/UV

2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, a AA reactant, has been used for the complete separation of 16 AAs 1728 1729 and D-norleucine within 8 min. The running buffer contained 30 mM sodium tetraborate (pH 9.8), isopropyl alcohol, and 30% Brij 35 (825:150:25, v/v/v), and UV detection was performed 1730 1731 at 360 nm. The AA concentration was measured in the sera of 32 patients with chronic renal failure. Among them, the levels of Ser, Ile, and Val were significantly lower than those in 1732 1733 healthy volunteers (P < 0.01), whereas the levels of cystine, Trp, and Phe were significantly 1734 higher (P < 0.01) [295]. A CE/UV method (not described in the article) helped evaluate the effect of a high-fat meal, orange juice, and antacids (which neutralize stomach acidity) on the 1735 absorption of a single oral dose of cycloserine and estimate its pharmacokinetic properties. The 1736 pharmacokinetic parameters were found to be minimally affected by orange juice and antacid 1737 intake, whereas the high-fat meal delayed the absorption. The administration of cycloserine 1738 1739 without a high-fat meal prevented potential alterations in the pattern of absorption [296]. By the 1740 simultaneous quantification of multiple markers, better diagnostic value can be achieved for 1741 multiple renal function markers in human urine samples. The successful high-throughput 1742 separation of creatinine, creatine, uric acid, and *p*-aminohippuric acid was performed using CE/UV. p-Aminohippuric acid had an LOD of 1.5 µM and a linear detection range of 1.5–250 1743 1744 µM [297]. Another interesting approach involved the analysis of mixtures containing aminolevulinic acid, porphobilinogen, levulinic acid, and Gly. These compounds were 1745 1746 separated at pH 9.3–9.4 and detected using UV spectrophotometry at 205 nm. The method was 1747 applied to the culture broth of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides [298].

Among other studies related to clinical studies, tryptophan derivatives were selectively separated from 24 types of nutraceuticals. A pretreatment system involving a combination of homogeneous liquid-liquid extraction and a sweeping method has been used to separate and quantitate four types of Trp derivatives: 5-hydroxy L-tryptophan, 5-methyl L-tryptophan, 1methyl L-tryptophan, and L-tryptophan. The LODs following complete separation of the Trp derivatives were at 10-nM levels when UV detection was used [299]. Aromatic AAs (Phe, Tyr, and Trp) are indicative of liver and kidney function. Twenty patients with chronic kidney disease were shown to have decreased plasma Tyr concentration, with the Phe levels being
normal or marginally increased. This simultaneous quantification was realized using CE/UV
(200 nm; Fig. 9) [300].

Zinellu et al [301] studied the development of a simple free-zone CE method for the 1758 1759 simultaneous measurement of creatinine and creatine levels in human plasma. The effects of analytical parameters, such as concentration and pH of Tris-phosphate running buffer and 1760 1761 cartridge temperature, on resolution, migration time, peak areas, and separation efficiency were investigated. Effective separation using CE/UV (190 nm) was achieved in less than 8 min. The 1762 1763 plasma creatinine levels in 120 healthy subjects were assayed, with marginal changes observed in plasma creatinine and creatine levels after moderate physical exercise. Guanidinoacetic acid, 1764 1765 creatinine, and creatine in plasma and urine were quantitated in less than 7.5 min using CE/UV (190 nm) with a BGE with acidic pH in 32 patients, using these molecules as markers of renal 1766 1767 function [302]. Guanidinoacetic acid and creatine were quantified using CE/UV (190 nm), whereas total and reduced Hcy were quantified using CE/LIF (after derivatization with 5-IAF 1768 1769 and detection at 488 nm) in 16 young volunteers categorized as sedentary individuals and athletes. It was shown that after exercise, the levels of reduced Hcy decreased, total Hcy levels 1770 1771 remained unchanged, and the creatine concentration increased [303]. Transient 1772 isotachophoresis using MEKC for 3-nitro-tyrosine detection in urine was performed with an LOD of 70 nM; this experiment on AA detection was performed in biological media in one 1773 study [304]. 1774

1775

## 1776 **6.3.3.** CE/C<sup>4</sup>D

 $CE/C^4D$  was used by Tuma *et al* for the detection of free AAs in amniotic fluid [54]. 1777 1778 Twenty proteinogenic AAs and 12 other biogenic compounds, including ethanolamine, choline, 1779 Ala, 2-aminobutyric acid, GABA, creatinine, Orn, carnitine, citrulline, 4-hydroxyproline, 1-1780 MH, and 3-MH, were identified in a separation run of 65 min. Acetic acid and 1781 hydroxyethylcellulose served as the running electrolyte. Addition of acetonitrile to the samples 1782 improved the separation of AAs. The LODs ranged between 1.5 µM (Arg) and 6.7 µM (Asp). The method was later applied to clinical assays of amniotic fluid samples collected from 20 1783 pregnant women aged above 35 years and 24 pregnant women in whom abnormal fetus 1784 development was suspected. The second group of women was found to show systematically 1785 enhanced amniotic levels of most AAs studied. More rapid separation was realized using 20% 1786 MeOH in the separation buffer, which led to the separation of four branched AAs from seven 1787

other AAs in less than 3 min [305,306]. Venous-arterial differences in Val, Ile, Leu, Ala, andGln levels in skeletal muscles have also been evaluated [66].

1790 The detection of cystine using capillary isotachophoresis with on-line isotachophoresis 1791 sample pretreatment and conductivity detection was performed for monitoring cystine levels in 1792 urine samples without sample preparation [307].

We believe that even though the importance of this detection technique is relatively low in clinical studies at present, the studies presented here show how it could be useful for the detection of some AAs associated with clinical diagnostics.

- 1796
- 1797 **7.** AAs in neurochemistry applications

1798 Because microdialysis can be performed on live and freely moving animals, it allows us to collect information regarding the chemical changes that occur in the region of the brain where 1799 1800 the microdialysis probe is implanted during specific activities of the animal. As Ringer buffer flows in the probe at a flow rate of several µL/min, and consequently collects the 1801 neurotransmitter molecules, the small volumes to be analyzed are well suitable for CE. 1802 1803 Accordingly, CE/LIF holds promise as an effective tool in neuroscience, and its applications in 1804 various subfields of neuroscience are of interest. In the 1990s, Hernandez et al [308] proposed the use microdialysis coupled with CE/LIF for monitoring the increase of Glu and Asp 1805 1806 concentrations. The method gained significant and rapid popularity. The authors used NDA and claimed to quantitate AAs at ranges between 10 and 0.01 µM. The approach was then improved 1807 by Robert et al [309], who analyzed dopamine and noradrenaline in microdialysates using NDA 1808 derivatization and measured the basal level of noradrenaline (5 nM) in the rat medial frontal 1809 cortex. This was soon followed by the on-line derivatization of 0.5-µL volumes of 1810 1811 microdialysates for detecting NDA derivatives of catecholamines, along with Asp and Glu. Using microdialysis, the temporal resolution of 2-min fractions was achieved for the 1812 1813 simultaneous monitoring of noradrenaline and Glu concentrations in rat brain cortex 1814 microdialysates [310]. Several authors have devised on-line derivatization systems, including 1815 the above-mentioned one, in which OPA and BME were used [311,312], as well as another one in which NDA and KCN were used [313], the latter obviating the need for an expensive UV 1816 1817 LED source. Using the OPA/BME system, Glu and Asp were assayed in the striatum of anesthetized rats during acute electrical stimulation in the rat brain; the temporal resolution (*i.e.*, 1818 1819 the interval between two consecutive collections of a microdialysate) achieved was 12 s, with

an LOD of 200 nM recorded [311]. Using MEKC analysis, Asp, Glu, Ile, Leu, Lys, Met, Phe, 1820 1821 taurine, Tyr, and Val were detected at basal concentrations ranging from 1.9 µM (Asp) to 5.3 µM (Val), with a temporal resolution of 3 min. The concentrations of these AAs in the striatum 1822 were monitored after K<sup>+</sup> depolarization [312]. In another study, the concentrations of Glu and 1823 Asp were measured at 5-s intervals in the striatum of chloral hydrate-anesthetized rats after 1824 depolarizing electrical pulses were administered to the prefrontal cortex, followed by injections 1825 of tetrodotoxin or depletion of extracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup>, or after infusion of L-trans-pyrrolidine-2,4-1826 dicarboxylic acid using the dialysis probe [314]. 1827

The extracellular concentrations of Glu, Asp, and *O*-phosphoethanolamine have also been analyzed in hippocampal slice cultures and in the striatum of anesthetized rats treated by perfusion with a solution with high K<sup>+</sup> levels or containing a Glu uptake inhibitor. With NDA labeling, basal concentrations of 33 nM for *O*-phosphoethanolamine, 4.4 μM for Glu, and 210 nM for Asp were recorded.

The primary aim in these studies was to initiate microdialysate experiments using the CE/LIF technique, as it can be easily adapted to small sample volumes and low concentrations [315]. However, this idea has certain commercial limitations, as insufficient progress has been made in this area of research compared to that in LC/electrochemical detection. Yet, significant research advances have been realized in various subfields of neuroscience using CE, as recently reviewed by Lapainis and Sweedler [316]. Here, we shall primarily focus on microdialysis assays.

1840 Since the 2000s, state-of-the-art methods have been designed by Parrot *et al* [317] and
1841 Nandy and Lunte [318]. Some important studies have been discussed below.

After MEKC optimization and pH adjustment for the separation of Glu, Asp, and GABA 1842 labeled with NDA, a dual-probe microdialysis system was used in the striatum of mice to detect 1843 nanomolar concentrations of AAs [319]. Two laboratory-made concentric microdialysis probes 1844 were glued together (spaced at 0.5 mm). Vigabatrin, an antiepileptic drug, was perfused through 1845 the "delivery probe", and then diffused into the extracellular space. The effluent of this probe 1846 was directed toward waste. The second probe was continuously infused with artificial CSF 1847 collecting vigabatrin, Asp, Glu, GABA, and cysteic acid present in the extracellular space, 1848 which were then off-line-labeled with NDA. The authors mentioned that vigabatrin induces 1849 1850 alterations in Glu and GABA levels in a drug concentration-dependent manner at the site of biochemical changes; these finding may help develop a better understanding of the mechanism 1851 underlying the action of the drug [320]. 1852

Five neurotransmitters-dopamine, noradrenaline, GABA, Glu, and Asp-were labeled 1853 with NDA/KCN through direct mixing in a collection tube. The authors observed that the 1854 sampling time was limited by the minimal volume (5  $\mu$ L) required for analysis using the 1855 automated CE system. The neurotransmitters could be assayed in 667-nL dialysates (collection 1856 1857 time: 20 s). The LODs in the dialysis probe were between 1 nM (noradrenaline) and 420 nM (Glu). Temporal resolution enabled the simultaneous monitoring of these molecules in rats, 1858 which revealed the increase in GABA concentrations concomitant with seizures, as indicated 1859 by the combined electroencephalographic recordings [321]. 1860

To achieve better on-line derivatization of microdialysates and to prevent off-line derivatization during in-capillary derivatization, the samples were sandwiched between two plugs (at a reagent-to-sample plug length ratio of 4) of a reagent mixture (NDA/NaCN at 1:1 ratio) at the capillary inlet and then separated. The initial electrophoretic mixing was followed by a zero-potential reaction step before the application of separation voltage. The LODs were found to be identical to those obtained with off-line derivatization, and Asp and Glu were identified in brain microdialysates [322].

Kaul *et al* [323] monitored the levels of carbamathione (a partial noncompetitive inhibitor of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid glutamate receptor), GABA, and Glu in brain microdialysis samples collected from the nucleus accumbens. After the administration of an intravenous dose of carbamathione (200 mg·kg<sup>-1</sup>), a change was observed in the GABA and Glu levels.

On-line derivatization of a microdialysate using OPA/BME was performed using a 1873 1874 large-sized and expensive Ar laser functional at 351 nm, and CE separation was performed using hydroxypropyl  $\gamma$ -CD in the BGE. O'Brien *et al* [324] demonstrated the contrasting 1875 changes in striatal GABA and D-serine neurotransmitter levels in mice with hyperglutamatergic 1876 1877 Tourette's syndrome and obsessive-compulsive disorder-like pathology. This was followed by 1878 measurement of the changes in extracellular D-Ser concentrations in the rat striatum in response 1879 to stimulation with glutamate agonists and antagonists [325]. In the same manner, on-line microdialysis-CE-LIF analysis was performed with OPA/BME on-line derivatization of the 1880 supernatant across an intact larval tiger salamander retina to quantitate D-Ser (Fig. 10) [326]. 1881

Li *et al* [327] used a similar on-line derivatization protocol by inserting microdialysis probes into the nucleus accumbens core of rats and achieved 15-s temporal resolution of the AAs in microdialysates. The researchers trained Sprague–Dawley rats to self-administer either 10% ethanol-containing gelatin or nonalcoholic gelatin. An increase in taurine concentration

correlated with the quantity of ethanol consumed ( $R^2 = 0.81$ ), whereas no concentration changes 1886 were detectable in the rats that consumed the nonalcoholic gel. A considerable increase in Gly 1887 concentration in both groups correlated with the quantity of gel consumed. The highest increase 1888 1889 in Gly concentration was observed during the longest time-out period after each delivery of the gel. The anticipation of reinforcement correlated with an increase in Gly levels in the nucleus 1890 accumbens. Kasper et al [328] performed the microdialysis of the nucleus accumbens core 1891 under basal conditions and after potassium stimulation, in response to a novel candidate drug, 1892 4-phenyl-2-N,N-dimethylaminotetralin, and other modulators of 5-HT2C receptor, which were 1893 1894 administered by reverse dialysis. The GABA concentrations were measured. The authors stated 1895 that the 5-HT2C receptor agonists specifically attenuated a stimulated GABA release in the 1896 nucleus accumbens core, whereas 5-HT2C antagonists or inverse agonists did not exert any 1897 effect. Under the same conditions but with LIF with a 351-nm diode-pumped solid-state laser, 1898 the changes in the time course of the detection of AAs and a neurotransmitter in the rat nucleus accumbens were investigated by Venton et al [329]. They showed that following exposure to a 1899 1900 predator odor, a rapid and transient increase in the levels of AA neurotransmitters (Glu, Asp, 1901 GABA, Gly, and Taurine) correlated with behavioral reactivity to salient stimuli.

1902

NBD-F has been used for the on-line labeling of Ile, Leu, Val, Ala, Gln, and Glu as 1903 important indicators of adipocyte lipogenesis. Microdialysis was performed to assess 1904 metabolism dynamics of 3T3-L1 cells. The LODs achieved were 400, 200, and 100 nM for Ile, 1905 1906 Leu, and Val, respectively [330]. Arg, Lys, Ile, Leu, Met, Phe, Val, GABA, Gln, Ala, Gly, and 1907 taurine were studied under the same conditions, and the on-line derivatization was implemented 1908 in a 66-cm portion of the capillary (75 µm ID) heated at 80 °C (resulting in a reaction time of 5 1909 min). The separation was realized in a short portion of the capillary in less than 16 s. In this case, the LODs ranged between 0.7 µM (Val) and 6.5 µM (Gln). The microdialysis probes were 1910 1911 implanted into the inguinal adipose tissue depot of C57BL/6 mice to record dynamic in vivo changes under insulin stimulation via tail vein injection. In this case, the Val, Ala, and taurine 1912 concentrations increased by 37%–46% [331]. 1913

Microdialysis sampling of cells (with temporal resolution of 20 s) from an immortalized astrocytic cell line (C8-D1A) cultured in direct contact with a porous probe was performed to measure the release of small AAs and amines (labeled with NBD-F) from astrocytes after online derivatization. The basal release of Phe, taurine, DL-serine, and Glu was evaluated. Upon stimulation with KCl, the levels of Gly, taurine, and DL-Ser increased drastically by 700%, 1919 185%, and 215%, respectively, whereas the levels of Phe and Val were unaffected. The results 1920 of microdialysis were compared with data from the traditional collection of aliquots from 1921 cultured cells, which are suitable for measuring static concentrations. While the data were in 1922 agreement, the higher temporal resolution of *in vitro* microdialysis-CE enabled measurements 1923 that better reflected the dynamic changes in the cells [332].

A mixture of 8 mM heptakis(2,6-di-O-methyl)-β-cyclodextrin and 5 mM 6-monodeoxy-1924 1925 6-mono(3-hydroxy)propylamino- $\beta$ -cyclo-dextrin was used as a CS to separate L-Glu, D-Asp, 1926 and L-Asp. D-Asp is of interest because it modulates adult neural plasticity and embryonic brain 1927 development. The extracellular concentrations of these AAs were measured in microdialysis 1928 samples from freely moving chicks. The D-Asp concentration decreased during the first week after birth. The potassium-evoked release of D-Asp was observed. D-Asp constituted a greater 1929 1930 percentage of total Asp in the extracellular space than in whole-tissue extracts; therefore, the bulk of D-Asp detected in tissues was from the extracellular space [333]. 1931

1932 Some of the studies performed in this field were based on the strategy devised by Hernandez et al 30 years ago using FITC as a labeling dye [308]. Intracerebral microdialysis in 1933 1934 the hippocampus can be used to measure variations in agmatine concentration in the 1935 extracellular environment. Even though detectable quantities of this amine were found in the 1936 dialysates from probes located in the hippocampus, it was not found in the probes located in the 1937 lateral ventricle. The extracellular agmatine levels were shown to be calcium- and impulse-1938 dependent, and eventually, the depolarization of hippocampal neurons was shown to lead to an increase in the extracellular agmatine concentration [334]. Skirezwski et al [335] investigated 1939 1940 the role of ventral pallidum GABAergic terminals in rats with depressive-like behavior induced by the forced swim test. Changes in GABA levels were monitored in the ventral pallidum during 1941 1942 the test. The GABA levels increased significantly during days 1 and 2 during swimming and returned to pre-swimming levels after the test ended. In another study, the GABA, Glu, and 1943 agmatine levels in the hippocampus were measured in rats subjected to a ketogenic diet for 2 1944 weeks and were compared to the levels in rats fed a normal rat chow diet. The GABA and 1945 1946 agmatine levels were found to increase, whereas there were no changes in Glu levels. The authors concluded that the ketogenic diet altered the levels of various transmitters by favoring 1947 inhibitory over excitatory neurotransmitters [336]. Putrescine is another molecule whose 1948 1949 concentration was measured in blood droplets collected from patients with Parkinson's disease. 1950 A statistically significant increase in erythrocyte putrescine concentration was detected with a

nonsignificant increase in its plasma concentration. This leads us to the following question: Isputrescine causally involved in the pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease [337]?

The levels of FITC-labeled Arg and Glu in gingival crevicular fluid collected from adult 1953 1954 patients with chronic periodontitis (versus periodontally healthy controls) were measured using 1955 two types of microdialysis probes (normal and U-shaped probes). The two probes yielded the same results, and the increase in Arg and decrease in Glu concentrations were associated with 1956 1957 periodontitis [338]. Microdialysis in the medial striatum of young post-hatch domestic chicks suggested that Asp is co-released with Glu and may play a substantial role (distinct from that 1958 1959 of Glu) in the striatum [339]. These data indicate that FITC derivatization can be suitable for 1960 microdialysate analysis after off-line derivatization, and even though FITC contains several 1961 impurities and has relatively low reactivity, it can be used to analyze AAs or biogenic amines present at nanomolar concentrations. 1962

DTAF derivatization has also been applied to investigate focal cerebral ischemia and 1963 reperfusion induced by middle cerebral artery occlusion. Microdialysis in the hypothalamus of 1964 rats was performed to investigate the dynamic changes in the levels of 14 AAs (Arg, Lys, Trp, 1965 Phe, Gln, GABA, Asn, Pro, Ser, Ala, Tau, Gly, Glu, and Asp) during cerebral 1966 ischemia/reperfusion. Middle cerebral artery occlusion and reperfusion led to a significant 1967 increase in the extracellular levels of these AAs [340]. Additionally, this strategy was adapted 1968 1969 to quantitate Arg, Lys, Trp, GABA, I-Ser, Ala, Tau, Gly, Glu, Asp, dopamine, and the neuromodulators D-Ser and O-phosphoethanolamine. The levels of neurotransmitters and 1970 1971 neuromodulators were observed to be elevated during cerebral ischemia/reperfusion [341].

5-carboxyfluorescein N-succinimidyl ester was used for Glu and Asp quantitation in the
microdialysates of rat periaqueductal gray matter. The LODs obtained were below 1 nM, and
the basal concentrations of the AAs were measured in the microdialysates and after formalin
injection [342].

FQ has also been suggested for this application. Wu *et al* [343] monitored its reaction rates with five neurotransmitters (Ala, taurine, GABA, Gln, and Glu) in artificial CSF. The LODs ranged from 1 to 10 nM. FQ was also used in a study on microdialysates and brain homogenates from rats [344].

1980 In a particular study, microdialysis involving UV-LIF (266 nm) was performed for the 1981 detection of fluorescent molecules such as serotonin with pH-mediated in-capillary

61

preconcentration of samples and a buffer consisting of 80 mM citrate (pH 2.5) and 20 mM
hydroxypropyl-β-CD. The reported LOD was 0.25 nM [345].

1984 MS with ESI has also been used to analyze neurotransmitters in microdialysates. This 1985 approach was first proposed 25 years ago by Takada et al [346], and was developed recently for a crustacean model, Cancer borealis. In an attempt to combine CE with MALDI, a simple 1986 1987 tool was devised, named pressure-assisted capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometric imaging platform, in which CE flow and matrix flow ( $\alpha$ -cyano-4-hydroxycinnamic acid) from 1988 1989 a second capillary were mixed at the tips [347–349]. The resulting flow gently touched the MALDI plate surface, which was controlled mechanically, and moved along the long axis of 1990 the plate. A straight and uniform trace was deposited on the MALDI plate and was analyzed 1991 1992 using MALDI MS imaging. MALDI imaging of the eluent migrating off the capillary was 1993 performed, similar to the process used in CE-ion mobility-MS experiments. The obtained 1994 results were compared with LC/MS data. Seventy-one compounds were selectively detected using CE/MALDI [350]. 1995

1996

Over the past 20 years, the progress in CE techniques performed using detectors of different types has improved our understanding of the functioning of the brain in animals and humans. Intensive research aimed at identifying and quantifying neurotransmitters associated with the studied functions is conducted almost exclusively through on-line derivatization using microdialysis-CE-LIF devices. However, the popularity of these important studies seems to be transient, as in recent times, virtually no new applications have been reported in neurochemistry.

2003

## 2004 8. Food analyses

AAs are essential nutritional components in a balanced diet and are present in food either as free AAs or AA residues in proteins. Furthermore, they can help elucidate the origin of a food product. Enantiomeric separation, a single procedure for a complex mixture, rapidity, sensitivity, and repeatability are helpful qualities for identity control and quality control techniques for foods and plants. Enantiomeric separation procedures help determine the impact, if any, of the chiral composition of dietary components on health.

Unfortunately, food product analysis requires the release of AAs from a complex matrix, separation of individual AAs, and AA quantification using calibration standards. Even if the principle remains unchanged, each step has to be adapted to the specifics of the sample at hand. Owing to this, publications on the development of electrophoretic methods for applications in the food industry have rarely gained ground. Following a spike in the number of publications in 2010, fewer than five studies have been published per year.

2017 Technical developments are mostly related to sample preparation, and in recent years,2018 to the introduction of "omics" tools (CE-MS for food).

Surprisingly, the number of reviews (not focused on the subject but addressing it) is 2019 comparatively high. The first review on the use of CE-MS for the determination of AAs in food 2020 was published in 2005 by Simo et al [351]. In 2007, a review was published that focused on the 2021 2022 applications of CE to the analysis of small molecules (free AAs, carbohydrates, organic acids, 2023 vitamins, and a variety of antioxidants) in foods [352], which helped establish CE as a useful 2024 alternative to chromatographic methods such as HPLC and GC in this field. In 2010, a review 2025 focusing on grape-derived products was published, in which different chromatographic 2026 methodologies (including CE) as well as several derivatizing reagents used for enological purposes [353] were compared [354]. In the same year, enantiomeric CE separation methods 2027 for characterizing AAs, pesticides, and phenols in foods and beverages were studied [355]. A 2028 review with a special focus on electromigration methods for the analysis of food constituents, 2029 2030 including AAs and biogenic amines, was also published [356]. In 2014, a review was published 2031 on CE-based assays (electromigration, microchips, CE/MS, and chiral CE) of biomolecules 2032 present in food and beverages [357]. The evolution of AA, protein, lipid, and carbohydrate 2033 analyses of food samples using electromigration techniques over a period of 20 years [358] and the use of CE for the analysis of nonproteinogenic AAs [359] were also reviewed. 2034

Last year, there was significant interest regarding methods for assessing food quality and authenticity based on AA determination [360]. Assays on nonproteinogenic AA determination were also reviewed for the period spanning 2015–2018 [361], while three detailed examples of enantioseparation were described by Castro-Puyana and Marina [362].

#### 2040 **8.1. AAs in beverages**

2041 Most studies on CE for analysis of food products have focused on beverages, and more 2042 specifically on fruit juice, tea, beer, and wine.

2043 8.1.1. Juices

The simultaneous analysis of citrus juice components using CE was integrated into a single procedure using a BGE containing 5% of acetonitrile. Biogenic amines, flavonoids, and

63

2046 aromatic AAs (Trp, Phe, and Tyr) in citrus juice can be used to assess the quality, freshness, and possible adulteration of these products. Simo et al [363] successfully differentiated between 2047 three types of commercial orange juice (i.e., nectars, orange juice reconstituted from 2048 concentrates, and pasteurized orange juices not manufactured using concentrates) by 2049 2050 quantitating FITC-labeled L- and D-AAs using MEKC-LIF and β-CD. In addition, the authors also described a new coaxial chiral CE-MS coupling method for separating D- and L-AAs 2051 2052 [364].  $\beta$ -CD was used with a BGE with a coated capillary (ethylpyrrolidine methacrylate-N,N-2053 dimethylacrylamide, a copolymer), which prevented contamination of the electrospray [365]. 2054 Under optimum CE-MS conditions, the MS sensitivity levels obtained for FITC- and dansyl-2055 AAs are similar, whereas chiral resolution is more suitable for FITC-AAs. Chiral CE-MS allows 2056 the detection of D/L-Asp, -Glu, -Ser, -Asn, -Ala, -Pro, -Arg, and GABA in commercial orange 2057 juices (Fig. 11).

A rapid CE separation method was designed to analyze S-adenosyl-L-methionine in fruits and fruit juices without a pre-purification step; this method was found to be 50% more rapid and sensitive than the conventional HPLC technique [366].

2061 Cys and GSH were also quantified in orange juices and soft drinks at micromolar levels 2062 using a disulfide reduction step followed by quinolinium derivatization of thiols and separation 2063 using CE with acetonitrile stacking [367].

2064

#### 2065 **8.1.2. Soft drinks**

A rapid CE method was designed for the simultaneous detection of AAs within 17 min in several beverages using 1,2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate derivatives; The LOD obtained for all AAs was 1 mg·L<sup>-1</sup> [368].

In a particular study, a PMMA chip was used to quantitatively analyze AAs in sports beverages, jelly-form beverages, and tablet-form functional foods. MEKC was coupled with LEDIF detection, and the sample labeling and analysis required less than 10 min [369].

2072

#### 2073 8.1.3. Tea

2074 Seventeen NDA-AA derivatives were quantitatively analyzed within 16 min in tea 2075 (*Camellia sinensis*) leaves and beverages using CE/LEDIF (410 nm) [370].

2076To decrease matrix interference, a methodology was published for the improved analysis2077of tea samples without pre-purification and pre-concentration. An in-capillary OPA/BME

2078 derivatization procedure combined with stacking CE was used to implement the analytical2079 process at a subnanomolar detection level [371].

Aroma is an essential factor that affects tea quality. Using CE, it was discovered that dark storage significantly raises the levels of most AAs, including L-Phe, a key precursor of phenylpropanoids/benzenoids [372].

In a study, CE was coupled with evaporative light scattering detection. This was combined with a step for sample cleanup using carboxylated single-walled carbon nanotubes. The method was applied to white tea samples [373]. This technique is claimed to have an LOD in the micromolar range; however, a CE system based on this technique is not yet commercially available, nor are the carbon nanotubes.

2088

## 2089 **8.1.4. Beer and wine**

Nine AAs, along with serotonin, were detected in wine samples of different origins and vintage using rapid CE/LIF. In the study, DTAF microwave-assisted derivatization was performed, and a direct hydrodynamic injection was applied to commercial Italian wines [374]. An ionic liquid with  $\beta$ -CD and SDS was added to the BGE for a CE assay of AAs with incapillary OPA/BME labeling of beer samples. Eleven AAs were detected and quantified, indicating the valuable potential applications of this method in food analysis [375].

Saccharomyces cerevisiae growth is known to decrease significantly under acidic conditions. A metabolomics approach was adopted to understand this phenomenon [376]. *S. cerevisiae* was cultured in a lactic acid–containing medium (pH 2.5). The addition of Pro to the culture medium protected the proliferating cells from acid stress. A separation method based on CE/LIF was developed to evaluate AA consumption by yeast during beer fermentation [377].

2101 Trp detection in beer was performed using an isotachophoretic CE process between the 2102 leading electrolyte comprising 10 HCl. 1% HEC. 20 mМ 1.3mМ 2103 bis[tris(hydroxymethyl)methylamino]propane, and 10 mM 6-aminocaproic acid, and the terminating electrolyte, which was 20 mM 2-amino-2-methyl-1,3-propanediol. An LOD of 2.6 2104 mg·L<sup>-1</sup> was achieved. The results were found to be comparable to those obtained using HPLC 2105 [378]. 2106

2107

# 2108 8.1.5. Other beverages

- 2109 Chiral ligand exchange CE with UV detection has been used for the selection of aromatic 2110 D- or L-AAs in rice-brewed suspensions (Laozao) using a Zn(II) complex as a chiral selection 2111 agent [379]. Baseline separation of DL-aromatic AAs and partial separation of some 9-2112 fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl–labeled nonaromatic AAs were achieved. Aromatic AAs were 2113 found to be present in the millimolar range in Laozao from four different brands.
- Jayarajah *et al* [380] devised a portable microCE instrument that could detect biogenic amines with fluorescamine-labeled primary amino groups in fermented beverages within only 120 s using a glass CE device containing 21.4 cm long separation channels.

N-phenylpropenoyl-l-amino acids are important contributors to the astringent taste of cocoa.
Crude extracts of defatted seeds were analyzed using CE in less than 30 min [381]. A CE-LIF
(488 nm) assay for FITC-labeled Arg, Val, Trp, folic acid, and niacinamide, plus riboflavin
(natively fluorescent) in roasted cocoa beans was reported and applied to four health drink
samples [382].

In a study, on-line coupling between liquid–liquid extraction and CE/C<sup>4</sup>D was tested on complex food matrices with high sodium contents. The sample was prepared in a dextran-rich phase (8% w/v 500 kDa Dextran), and 5.0 M acetic acid with 6% w/v of 6-kDa PEG (the second phase) was used as the BGE. Glu could be quantitated in soy sauces, and Lys, His, Arg, Gly, Ala, Ser, Val, Leu, Asn, Thr, Trp, Met, Tyr, Pro, and Cys could be detected in less than 12.5 min. The LOD for Glu was ~10  $\mu$ M [383].

An interesting approach was designed using a portable battery-operated CE instrument. The instrument had two capillaries, each equipped with a C<sup>4</sup>D detector and different buffers to quantify taurine, niacin (vitamin B3), and choline in energy drinks, fresh and powdered milk, and probiotic green rice. LODs of ~2  $\mu$ M were achieved [384,385].

In a study, baseline separation of the enantiomers of 11 DL-AAs, detectable as [AA+18C6H4+H]<sup>+</sup> ions (*i.e.*, complexed with 18C6H4) was performed successfully using CE-MS, whereas five other AAs were only partially separated. The identification of several D enantiomers in balsamic and red vinegars correlates with fermentation during the manufacturing process. The taste quality of fermented foods can be assessed based on the concentration of D-AAs [386]. Similarly, a CE/MS approach was used successfully to distinguish between lowand high-quality Japanese Ginjo sake [387].

2139

2140 **8.2. Milk products** 

2141 The detection of furosine ( $\epsilon$ -N-2-furoylmethyl-L-lysine) in food using CE has been optimized for analyses of pasteurized milk and Mozzarella cheese [388]. Later, a CE method 2142 for assaying AAs was developed and validated. The method enabled the separation and 2143 detection of important metabolic acids and AAs in yogurt and commercial cheeses. Using this 2144 method, 10 AAs were resolved, with an LOD of 2 mM achieved for Gly [389]. A CE/MS 2145 2146 metabolomic approach was used to compare a type strain of Lactococcus lactis and a GABAproducing strain, L. lactis 01-7 [390]. This approach showed that the GABA content was higher 2147 in L. lactis 01-7-fermented milk. Furthermore, the study also revealed that the Orn levels were 2148 2149 27-fold higher than those in control milk.

AAs from alternative nutritive sources are of interest to some authors. A cheap method was proposed for analyzing FITC-labeled AAs based on CE/LEDIF in Cucurbitaceae milk from Sub-Saharan Africa. Six essential AAs (Phe, Thr, Val, Trp, Ile, and Leu) were detected in the extracts; however, lysine was not detected [391]. *Lathyrus* plants, also known as peavines, represent an alternative protein source; however, excess consumption of these can lead to lathyrism caused by  $\beta$ -N-oxalyl-L- $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -diaminopropionic acid. A relevant CE/UV (195 nm) detection method was published for its analysis [392].

2157

## 2158 8.3. Miscellaneous

1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid present in apple tissues was detected using
MEKC/LIF [393], in which the compound was baseline-separated from other AAs. An LOD of
10 nM was documented without extra purification and enrichment procedures.

MEKC/UV (265 nm) detection of S-alk(en)ylcysteine-S-oxides in 12 commonly consumed alliaceous and cruciferous vegetables (*e.g.*, garlic, onion, leek, chive, cabbage, radish, cauliflower, and broccoli) was developed using FMOC derivatization [394]. The total content of these oxides in the analyzed *Allium* species varied between 0.59 and 12.3 mg·g<sup>-1</sup> fresh weight.

Cereals are major sources of Phe. A MEKC/UV (200 nm) method was devised to assess the Phe content in cereals [395]. The obtained selectivity and accuracy were found to be comparable with those of an LC-MS/MS method, and the new method could be applied to some cereal products.

A CE/C<sup>4</sup>D technique was used to detect free AAs in *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves [396]. Although LODs in the lower micromolar range for the 20 proteinogenic AAs made this system suitable for metabolic studies, Met and Cys could not be detected using this method. In another study, LC-MS, CE-MS, and GC-MS were utilized for metabolomic analysis of tobacco leaves
[397]. Leaf aging clearly led to reduced AA concentrations, especially for Gln or Asn. A similar
approach was adopted to investigate the interactions between carbon and nitrogen metabolic
pathways in mature tobacco leaves [398].

A metabolomic investigation was performed to analyze glucosinolates, isothiocyanates, sugars, and AAs along with the bacterial loads in rocket salad [399]. CE/MS was employed to simultaneously assay the effects of carbon dioxide supply, nutrient formulation, and LED irradiation on head lettuce production [400].

A novel method for furosine detection in food products using CE-MS/MS was optimized and validated. Solid-phase extraction treatment was applied to different flours and different food products (pasta, milk). Appropriate LOD, recovery, and intraday repeatability values were obtained [401].

2186 A CE-MS/MS method was developed to detect seed-oil adulteration in extra virgin olive 2187 oils. This approach enabled the determination of Orn,  $\beta$ -Ala, GABA, alloisoleucine, citrulline, 2188 and pyroglutamic acid levels [191]. The suggested method was validated and applied to the 2189 identification of the selected nonproteinogenic AAs in various oils. The method was also used 2190 for analyzing olive oil adulteration with soybean oil.

The presence of AAs in fermented soy sauce was investigated with a focus on food safety [402] using a Förster resonance energy transfer detection approach with OPA/BME derivatives. Trp concentration was selectively determined, because Trp decomposes when soy is treated by acidic hydrolysis instead of natural fermentation. A sensitivity of approximately 10 nM was achieved for Trp.

2196

# 2197 9. Conclusion

2198 In conclusion, the most pertinent question is why CE is used instead of LC. The limitations of CE concerning the repeatability are well known. They can be due to the buffering capacities of the 2199 2200 electrolyte and to the buffer replenishment. The capillary cutting, the precision of the injection volume 2201 and the rinsing steps are also very important. The temperature needs also to be controlled. The 2202 commercial instruments, especially those coupled to MS, have cooling capacities for an optimized 2203 temperature regulation. When controlling these different parameters, CE will have repeatabilities 2204 comparable to LC. Then, CE is more compatible with lower sample volumes than usual LC (few nL vs. few  $\mu$ L). Moreover, it may also be argued that the working cost of a CE run is considerably lower than 2205 2206 that of an LC run, in particular because of low buffer volumes (few mL per day for CE vs. few hundred 2207 mL for LC). Additionally, in most studies, a simple fused silica capillary is used in CE (costing 10€/m),

which is considerably less expensive than an LC column. Enantiomers are also easier to separate using CE than LC. Lastly, by coupling CE with C<sup>4</sup>D detection, the analysis and quantification of AAs in the  $\mu$ M range (and at times in the sub- $\mu$ M range) can be realized without derivatization, whereas LC-UV requires a derivatization step.

We would like to focus on the learnings from this review. A significant body of research exists on the determination of AAs using CE. Several authors have investigated different means of separation and various method of detection of AAs, using UV, LIF or LEDIF, C<sup>4</sup>D, or MS. Therefore, researchers who wish to use CE for AA determination will have access to a lot of information, maybe even excess. This review was our attempt to assist future users of CE in the selection of an appropriate CE method.

2218 For detection of molecules at nanomolar concentrations using CE, CE/LEDIF should 2219 be used, and based on the excitation wavelength, one has to select the suitable dye from different dyes, which have also been discussed in this review. Moreover, specificity for the target AA 2220 2221 should be considered during selection. Some of these AAs are difficult to detect (e.g., Trp). If AA concentrations are in the micromolar range, C<sup>4</sup>D is considerably effective and has been 2222 proved to be the best detection method candidate, as the method does not require derivatization 2223 and the sample preparation process is simple. The buffers used primarily contain acetic acid at 2224 2225 high concentrations with different adjuvants to improve separation. Several other weakly charged molecules, including lactic acid, citric acid, Tris, Ches, MES, and CAPS, can also be 2226 2227 used in BGEs for CE-C<sup>4</sup>D. In the near future, this detection technique will assist AA applications in clinical biochemistry laboratories. As for CE/UV, its major limitation is the 2228 necessity for derivatization, which is not a prerequisite for  $CE/C^4D$ . This makes  $CE/C^4D$  the 2229 preferred method. 2230

When AAs and other small-molecule compounds in micromolar and submicromolar 2231 2232 ranges are to be detected using CE, MS is the detection method of choice owing to its selectivity and mass measurement resolution, even though the choice of volatile buffers available is 2233 considerably limited. Sensitivity, selectivity, and easily operable devices make MS an 2234 impressive detection method even for small ions from AAs. In studies on metabolomics, the 2235 use of CE/MS is usually discussed passively. Analytical conditions are usually not presented, 2236 and this technique is gradually becoming redundant, even though the impressive results 2237 2238 obtained using this method are well-reported.

2239

#### 2240 **10. References**

2241 [1] V. Poinsot, M.A. Carpéné, J. Bouajila, P. Gavard, B. Feurer, F. Couderc, Recent advances in amino acid analysis by 2242 capillary electrophoresis, Electrophoresis. 33 (2012) 14-35. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201100360. 2243 [2] V. Poinsot, V. Ong-Meang, A. Ric, P. Gavard, L. Perquis, F. Couderc, Recent advances in amino acid analysis by 2244 capillary electromigration methods: June 2015-May 2017, Electrophoresis. 39 (2018) 190-208. 2245 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201700270. 2246 V. Poinsot, V. Ong-Meang, P. Gavard, F. Couderc, Recent advances in amino acid analysis by capillary [3] 2247 electromigration methods, 2013-2015, Electrophoresis. 37 (2016) 142-161. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201500302. 2248 [4] V. Poinsot, V. Ong-Meang, P. Gavard, F. Couderc, Recent advances in amino acid analysis by capillary 2249 electromigration methods, 2011-2013, Electrophoresis. 35 (2014) 50-68. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201300306. 2250 [5] V. Poinsot, P. Gavard, B. Feurer, F. Couderc, Recent advances in amino acid analysis by CE, Electrophoresis. 31 2251 (2010) 105-121. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200900399. 2252 [6] V. Poinsot, M. Lacroix, D. Maury, G. Chataigne, B. Feurer, F. Couderc, Recent advances in amino acid analysis by 2253 capillary electrophoresis, Electrophoresis. 27 (2006) 176-194. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200500512. 2254 V. Poinsot, C. Bayle, F. Couderc, Recent advances in amino acid analysis by capillary electrophoresis, [7] 2255 Electrophoresis. 24 (2003) 4047-4062. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200305692. 2256 V. Poinsot, A. Rodat, P. Gavard, B. Feurer, F. Couderc, Recent advances in amino acid analysis by CE, [8] 2257 Electrophoresis. 29 (2008) 207-223. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200700482. 2258 L. Denoroy, S. Parrot, Analysis of Amino Acids and Related Compounds by Capillary Electrophoresis, Sep. Purif. [9] 2259 Rev. 46 (2017) 108-151. https://doi.org/10.1080/15422119.2016.1212378. 2260 [10] Y. Song, C. Xu, H. Kuroki, Y. Liao, M. Tsunoda, Recent trends in analytical methods for the determination of amino 2261 acids in biological samples, J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal. 147 (2018) 35-49. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2017.08.050. 2262 [11] G. Lunn, L.C. Hellwig, Handbook of Derivatization Reactions for HPLC, Wiley-Interscience, 1998. 2263 T. Toyo'oka, Modern derivatization methods for separation sciences, Wiley and sons, 1999. [12] 2264 http://centlib.ajums.ac.ir/multiMediaFile/58841790-4-1.pdf. 2265 [13] M.T. Kelly, H. Fabre, D. Perrett, Determination of taurine in plasma by capillary zone electrophoresis following 2266 derivatisation with fluorescamine, Electrophoresis. 21 (2000) 699-705. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1522-2267 2683(20000301)21:4<699::AID-ELPS699>3.0.CO;2-Z. 2268 [14] N. V. Komarova, J.S. Kamentsev, A.P. Solomonova, R.M. Anufrieva, Determination of amino acids in fodders and 2269 raw materials using capillary zone electrophoresis, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci. 800 (2004) 2270 135-143. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2003.08.052. 2271 [15] J.W. Jorgenson, K.D.A. Lukacs, Zone Electrophoresis in Open-Tubular Glass Capillaries, Anal. Chem. 53 (1981) 2272 1298-1302. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac00231a037. 2273 [16] Z. Chen, K. Uchiyama, T. Hobo, Chiral resolution of dansyl amino acids by ligand exchange-capillary 2274 electrophoresis using Cu(II)-L-prolinamides as chiral selector, Anal. Chim. Acta. 523 (2004) 1-7. 2275 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2004.07.024. 2276 [17] Z. Chen, M. Niitsuma, T. Nakagama, K. Uchiyama, T. Hobo, Enantioseparations of dansyl amino acids by capillary 2277 electrophoresis using Cu(II) complexes with L-amino acylamides as chiral selectors in electrolytes, J. Sep. Sci. 25 2278 (2002) 1197-1201. https://doi.org/10.1002/1615-9314(20021101)25:15/17<1197::AID-JSSC1197>3.0.CO;2-2. 2279 [18] L. Qi, G. Yang, Enantioseparation of dansyl amino acids by ligandexchange capillary electrophoresis with zinc(II)-2280 L-phenylalaninamide complex, J. Sep. Sci. 32 (2009) 3209-3214. https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.200900328. 2281 X. Mu, L. Qi, J. Qiao, X. Yang, H. Ma, Enantioseparation of dansyl amino acids and dipeptides by chiral ligand [19] 2282 exchange capillary electrophores based on Zn(II)-l-hydroxyproline complexes coordinating with  $\gamma$ -cyclodextrins, 2283 Anal. Chim. Acta. 846 (2014) 68-74. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2014.07.022.

- Y. Su, X. Mu, L. Qi, Development of a capillary electrophoresis system with Mn(II) complexes and β-cyclodextrin
   as the dual chiral selectors for enantioseparation of dansyl amino acids and its application in screening enzyme
   inhibitors, RSC Adv. 5 (2015) 28762–28768. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5RA02744F.
- [21] G. Nouadje, F. Couderc, P. Puig, L. Hernandez, Combination of micellar electrokinetic chromatography and laser induced fluorescence detection for the determination of presser amines and some principal amine acids in wine. J.
   Cap Electrophoresis, 1995, 2, 117, J Cap Elec. 2 (1995) 117–123.
- [22] J. Ols, L. Cvak, Enantioseparation of dansyl amino acids on Part I : Capillary electrophoretic separation, J. Sep. Sci.
   (2003) 851–856. https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.200301440.
- [23] S. Ren, S. Xue, X. Sun, M. Rui, L. Wang, Q. Zhang, Investigation of the synergistic effect of chiral ionic liquids as
   additives in non-aqueous capillary electrophoresis for enantioseparation, J. Chromatogr. A. 1609 (2020) 460519.
   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2019.460519.
- [24] D.H. Rosenblatt, P. Hlinka, J. Epstein, Use of 1, 2-Naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate for the estimation of ethylenimine
   and primary Amines, Anal. Chem. 27 (1955) 1290–1293. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac60104a024.
- 2297 [25] R.M. Latorre, J. Saurina, S. Hernández-Cassou, Determination of amino acids in overlapped capillary
- electrophoresis peaks by means of partial least-squares regression, J. Chromatogr. A. 871 (2000) 331–340.
   https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(99)00853-5.
- R.M. Latorre, J. Saurina, S. Hernández-Cassou, Resolution of overlapped peaks of amino acid derivatives in
   capillary electrophoresis using multivariate curve resolution based on alternating least squares, Electrophoresis. 21
   (2000) 563–572. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1522-2683(20000201)21:3<563::AID-ELPS563>3.0.CO;2-5.
- 2303 [27] R.M. Latorre, J. Saurina, S. Hernández-Cassou, Sensitivity enhancement by on-line preconcentration and in 2304 capillary derivatization for the electrophoretic determination of amino acids, Electrophoresis. 22 (2001) 4355–4361.
   2305 https://doi.org/10.1002/1522-2683(200112)22:20<4355::AID-ELPS4355>3.0.CO;2-T.
- Y. Zhang, F.A. Gomez, On-column derivatization and analysis of amino acids, peptides, and alkylamines by
   anhydrides using capillary electrophoresis, Electrophoresis. 21 (2000) 3305–3310. https://doi.org/10.1002/1522 2683(20000901)21:15<3305::AID-ELPS3305>3.0.CO;2-1.
- 2309 [29] Z. Glatz, On-capillary derivatisation as an approach to enhancing sensitivity in capillary electrophoresis,
   2310 Electrophoresis. 36 (2015) 744–763. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201400449.
- [30] A.S. Ptolemy, P. Britz-McKibbin, Sample preconcentration with chemical derivatization in capillary electrophoresis:
   Capillary as preconcentrator, microreactor and chiral selector for high-throughput metabolite screening, J.
   Chromatogr. A. 1106 (2006) 7–18. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2005.11.012.
- [31] A.S. Ptolemy, P. Britz-McKibbin, Single-step analysis of low abundance phosphoamino acids via on-line sample
   preconcentration with chemical derivatization by capillary electrophoresis, Analyst. 130 (2005) 1263.
   https://doi.org/10.1039/b504480d.
- 2317 [32] S. Oguri, Y. Yoneya, M. Mizunuma, Y. Fujiki, K. Otsuka, S. Terabe, Selective detection of biogenic amines using
  2318 capillary electrochromatography with an on-column derivatization technique, Anal. Chem. 74 (2002) 3463–3469.
  2319 https://doi.org/10.1021/ac025592d.
- [33] D. Koval, J. Jirásková, K. Stříšovský, J. Konvalinka, V. Kašička, Capillary electrophoresis method for determination
   of D-serine and its application for monitoring of serine racemase activity, Electrophoresis. 27 (2006) 2558–2566.
   https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200500946.
- [34] F.M. Lin, H.S. Kou, S.M. Wu, S.H. Chen, A.L. Kwan, H.L. Wu, An ionizable chromophoric reagent for the analysis
  of primary amine-containing drugs by capillary electrophoresis, Electrophoresis. 26 (2005) 621–626.
  https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200410282.
- [35] J.H. Lee, O.-K. Choi, H.S. Jung, K.-R. Kim, D.S. Chung, Capillary electrophoresis of nonprotein and protein amino
   acids without derivatization, Electrophoresis. 21 (2000) 930–934. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1522 2683(20000301)21:5<930::AID-ELPS930>3.0.CO;2-8.
- 2329 [36] M.W. Crowder, A. Numan F., Haddadian, M. Weitzel, N.D. Danielson Capillary electrophoresis of phosphoamino
  2330 acids with indirect photometric detection, Anal. Chim. Acta. 384 (1999) 127–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/S00032331 2670(98)00810-1.
- 2332 [37] G. Žunić, Z. Jelić-Ivanović, M. Čolić, S. Spasić, Optimization of a free separation of 30 free amino acids and
  2333 peptides by capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect absorbance detection: A potential for quantification in
  2334 physiological fluids, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci. 772 (2002) 19–33.

2335 https://doi.org/10.1016/S1570-0232(02)00014-4.

- 2336 [38] R. Sekar, S. Azhaguvel, Indirect photometric assay determination of gabapentin in bulk drug and capsules by
  2337 capillary electrophoresis, J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal. 36 (2004) 663–667. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2004.07.033.
- [39] G.D. Žunić, S. Spasić, Z. Jelić-Ivanović, Capillary Electrophoresis of Free Amino Acids in Physiological Fluids
  Without Derivatization Employing Direct or Indirect Absorbance Detection, in: M.A. Altermann (Ed.), Amin. Acid
  Anal. Methods Protoc., Second Ed., Humana Press, New York, 2019: pp. 315–327. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-161779-445-2\_19.
- [40] X. Xu, Z. Jia, Y. Shu, L. Liu, Dynamic pH junction-sweeping technique for on-line concentration of acidic amino
  acids in human serum by capillary electrophoresis with indirect UV detection, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol.
  Biomed. Life Sci. 980 (2015) 20–27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2014.12.009.
- 2345 [41] H. Ren, X. Liu, S. Jiang, Preconcentration of 3-nitrotyrosine in urine by transient isotachophoresis in MEKC, J.
  2346 Pharm. Biomed. Anal. 78–79 (2013) 100–104. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2013.02.002.
- [42] L. Zhang, Y. Liu, G. Chen, Simultaneous determination of allantoin, choline and L-arginine in Rhizoma Dioscoreae
  by capillary electrophoresis, J. Chromatogr. A. 1043 (2004) 317–321. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2004.06.003.
- [43] X. Jiang, Z. Xia, W. Wei, Q. Gou, Direct UV detection of underivatized amino acids using capillary electrophoresis
  with online sweeping enrichment, J. Sep. Sci. 32 (2009) 1927–1933. https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.200900013.
- Y.H. Tak, G.W. Somsen, G.J. De Jong, Optimization of dynamic pH junction for the sensitive determination of
  amino acids in urine by capillary electrophoresis, Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 401 (2011) 3275–3281.

2353 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-011-5445-x.

- [45] J. Hlaváček, M. Vítovcová, P. Sázelová, J. Pícha, V. Vaněk, M. Buděšínský, J. Jiráček, D.M. Gillner, R.C. Holz, I.
  Mikšík, V. Kašička, Mono-N-acyl-2,6-diaminopimelic acid derivatives: Analysis by electromigration and
  spectroscopic methods and examination of enzyme inhibitory activity, Anal. Biochem. 467 (2014) 4–13.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ab.2014.08.032.
- Y. Henchoz, J. Schappler, L. Geiser, J. Prat, P.A. Carrupt, J.L. Veuthey, Rapid determination of pK a values of 20 amino acids by CZE with UV and capacitively coupled contactless conductivity detections, Anal. Bioanal. Chem.
  389 (2007) 1869–1878. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-007-1568-5.
- [47] L. Yang, Z. Yuan, Determination of dissociation constants of amino acids by capillary zone electrophoresis,
   Electrophoresis. 20 (1999) 2877–2883. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1522-2683(19991001)20:14<2877::AID-</li>
   ELPS2877>3.0.CO;2-Q.
- [48] A.J. Zemann, E. Schnell, D. Volgger, G.K. Bonn, Contactless Conductivity Detection for Capillary Electrophoresis,
   Anal. Chem. 70 (1998) 563–567. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac9707592.
- 2366 [49] J.A. Fracassi da Silva, C.L. do Lago, An Oscillometric Detector for Capillary Electrophoresis, Anal. Chem. 70
  2367 (1998) 4339–4343. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac980185g.
- P. Kubáň, P.C. Hauser, 20th anniversary of axial capacitively coupled contactless conductivity detection in capillary
   electrophoresis, TrAC Trends Anal. Chem. 102 (2018) 311–321. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2018.03.007.
- 2370 [51] P. Coufal, J. Zuska, T. van de Goor, V. Smith, B. Gaš, Separation of twenty underivatized essential amino acids by
   2371 capillary zone electrophoresis with contactless conductivity detection, Electrophoresis. 24 (2003) 671–677.
   2372 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200390079.
- 2373 [52] J. Tanyanyiwa, K. Schweizer, P.C. Hauser, High-voltage contactless conductivity detection of underivatized amino

- acids in capillary electrophoresis, Electrophoresis. 24 (2003) 2119–2124. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200305422.
- 2375 [53] A. Rainelli, P.C. Hauser, Fast electrophoresis in conventional capillaries by employing a rapid injection device and
   2376 contactless conductivity detection, Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 382 (2005) 789–794. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-005 2377 3063-1.
- [54] E. Samcová, P. Tůma, Determination of Proteinogenic Amino Acids in Human Plasma by Capillary Electrophoresis
   with Contactless Conductivity Detection, Electroanalysis. 18 (2006) 152–157.

2380 https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.200503380.

- 2381 [55] P. Tůma, E. Samcová, F. Opekar, V. Jurka, K. Štulík, Determination of 1-methylhistidine and 3-methylhistidine by
  2382 capillary and chip electrophoresis with contactless conductivity detection, Electrophoresis. 28 (2007) 2174–2180.
  2383 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200600697.
- 2384 [56] P. Tůma, K. Málková, E. Samcová, K. Štulík, Rapid monitoring of arrays of amino acids in clinical samples using
  2385 capillary electrophoresis with contactless conductivity detection, J. Sep. Sci. 33 (2010) 2394–2401.
  2386 https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.201000137.
- 2387 [57] W. Pormsila, R. Morand, S. Krähenbühl, P.C. Hauser, Capillary electrophoresis with contactless conductivity
   2388 detection for the determination of carnitine and acylcarnitines in clinical samples, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol.
   2389 Biomed. Life Sci. 879 (2011) 921–926. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2011.02.046.
- [58] M. Dvořák, L. Ryšavá, P. Kubáň, Capillary Electrophoresis with Capacitively Coupled Contactless Conductivity
   Detection for Quantitative Analysis of Dried Blood Spots with Unknown Blood Volume, Anal. Chem. 92 (2020)
   1557–1564. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.9b04845.
- [59] M.S. Ferreira Santos, T.G. Cordeiro, A.C. Noell, C.D. Garcia, M.F. Mora, Analysis of inorganic cations and amino
   acids in high salinity samples by capillary electrophoresis and conductivity detection: Implications for in-situ
   exploration of ocean worlds, Electrophoresis. 39 (2018) 2890–2897. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201800266.
- 2396 [60] Y.G. Xiao, P. Kubáň, J. Tanyanyiwa, P.C. Hauser, Separation of enantiomers in capillary electrophoresis with

2397 contactless conductivity detection, J. Chromatogr. A. 1082 (2005) 230–234.
 2398 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2005.05.076.

- **2399** [61] X.Y. Gong, P.C. Hauser, Determination of different classes of amines with capillary zone electrophoresis and
- contactless conductivity detection, Electrophoresis. 27 (2006) 468–473. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200500423.
   W. Pormsila, X.Y. Gong, P.C. Hauser, Determination of the enantiomers of α-hydroxy- and α-amino acids in capillary electrophoresis with contactless conductivity detection, Electrophoresis. 31 (2010) 2044–2048.

2403 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201000127.

- P. Tůma, M. Soukupová, E. Samcová, K. Štulík, A determination of submicromolar concentrations of glycine in periaqueductal gray matter microdialyzates using capillary zone electrophoresis with contactless conductivity detection, Electrophoresis. 30 (2009) 3436–3441. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200900187.
- P. Tůma, M. Šustková-Fišerová, F. Opekar, V. Pavlíček, K. Málková, Large-volume sample stacking for in vivo
   monitoring of trace levels of γ-aminobutyric acid, glycine and glutamate in microdialysates of periaqueductal gray
   matter by capillary electrophoresis with contactless conductivity detection, J. Chromatogr. A. 1303 (2013) 94–99.
   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2013.06.019.
- P. Tůma, B. Sommerová, M. Šiklová, Monitoring of adipose tissue metabolism using microdialysis and capillary
   electrophoresis with contactless conductivity detection, Talanta. 192 (2019) 380–386.
   https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2018.09.076.
- P. Tůma, J. Gojda, B. Sommerová, D. Koval, Measuring venous-arterial differences of valine, isoleucine, leucine, alanine and glutamine in skeletal muscles using counter-current electrophoresis with contactless conductivity
- 2416 detection, J. Electroanal. Chem. 857 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2019.113772.
- 2417 [67] H.A. Duong, M.T. Vu, T.D. Nguyen, M.H. Nguyen, T.D. Mai, Determination of 10-hydroxy-2-decenoic acid and
   2418 free amino acids in royal jelly supplements with purpose-made capillary electrophoresis coupled with contactless

2419		conductivity detection, J. Food Compos. Anal. 87 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2020.103422.
2420	[68]	T.D. Nguyen, M.H. Nguyen, M.T. Vu, H.A. Duong, H.V. Pham, T.D. Mai, Dual-channeled capillary electrophoresis
2421		coupled with contactless conductivity detection for rapid determination of choline and taurine in energy drinks and
2422		dietary supplements, Talanta. 193 (2019) 168-175. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2018.10.002.
2423	[69]	K. Včeláková, I. Zusková, E. Kenndler, B. Gaš, Determination of cationic mobilities and pKa values of 22 amino
2424		acids by capillary zone electrophoresis, Electrophoresis. 25 (2004) 309-317.
2425		https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200305751.
2426	[70]	I. Zusková, A. Novotná, K. Včeláková, B. Gaš, Determination of limiting mobilities and dissociation constants of 21
2427		amino acids by capillary zone electrophoresis at very low pH, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.
2428		841 (2006) 129-134. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2006.03.015.
2429	[71]	J. Jorgenson, K. Lukacs, Capillary zone electrophoresis, Science. 222 (1983) 266-272.
2430		https://doi.org/10.1126/science.6623076.
2431	[72]	J. Bergquist, R. Ekman, S.D. Gilman, A.G. Ewing, Analysis of Human Cerebrospinal Fluid by Capillary
2432		Electrophoresis with Laser-Induced Fluorescence Detection, Anal. Chem. 66 (1994) 3512-3518.
2433		https://doi.org/10.1021/ac00092a034.
2434	[73]	M.L. Marina, M. Castro-Puyana, Derivatization in Capillary Electrophoresis, in: P. Schmitt-Kopplin (Ed.), Capill.
2435		Electrophor. Methods Mol. Biol. Vol 1483., Humana Press, New York, NY, 2016: pp. 37–52.
2436		https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-6403-1_3.
2437	[74]	A. Wuethrich, J.P. Quirino, Derivatisation for separation and detection in capillary electrophoresis (2015–2017),
2438		Electrophoresis. 39 (2018) 82–96. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201700252.
2439	[75]	B.J. de Kort, G.J. de Jong, G.W. Somsen, Native fluorescence detection of biomolecular and pharmaceutical
2440		compounds in capillary electrophoresis: Detector designs, performance and applications: A review, Anal. Chim.
2441		Acta. 766 (2013) 13-33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2012.12.006.
2442	[76]	F. Couderc, V. Ong-Meang, V. Poinsot, Capillary electrophoresis hyphenated with UV-native-laser induced
2443		fluorescence detection (CE/UV-native-LIF), Electrophoresis. 38 (2017) 135-149.
2444		https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201600248.
2445	[77]	K.C. Chan, G.M. Muschik, H.J. Issaq, Solid-state UV laser-induced fluorescence detection in capillary
2446		electrophoresis, Electrophoresis. 21 (2000) 2062-2066. https://doi.org/10.1002/1522-
2447		2683(20000601)21:10<2062::AID-ELPS2062>3.0.CO;2-Z.
2448	[78]	C. Bayle, N. Siri, V. Poinsot, M. Treilhou, E. Caussé, F. Couderc, Analysis of tryptophan and tyrosine in
2449		cerebrospinal fluid by capillary electrophoresis and "ball lens" UV-pulsed laser-induced fluorescence detection, J.
2450		Chromatogr. A. 1013 (2003) 123-130. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(03)00939-7.
2451	[79]	X. Zhang, J. V. Sweedler, Ultraviolet native fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis using a metal vapor
2452		NeCu laser, Anal. Chem. 73 (2001) 5620–5624. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac010458z.
2453	[80]	G.K. Belin, V. Gärtner, S. Seeger, Rapid analysis and sensitive detection of dl-tryptophan by using shorter capillary
2454		column coupled with deep-UV fluorescence detector, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci. 877 (2009)
2455		3753–3756. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2009.09.010.
2456	[81]	R. Beyreiss, S. Ohla, S. Nagl, D. Belder, Label-free analysis in chip electrophoresis applying deep UV fluorescence
2457		lifetime detection, Electrophoresis. 32 (2011) 3108-3114. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201100204.
2458	[82]	Y.H. Park, X. Zhang, S.S. Rubakhin, J. V. Sweedler, Independent optimization of capillary electrophoresis
2459		separation and native fluorescence detection conditions for indolamine and catecholamine measurements, Anal.
2460		Chem. 71 (1999) 4997–5002. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac990659r.
2461	[83]	A. Rodat, P. Gavard, F. Couderc, Improving detection in capillary electrophoresis with laser induced fluorescence
2462		via a bubble cell capillary and laser power adjustment, Biomed. Chromatogr. 23 (2009) 42-47.
2463		https://doi.org/10.1002/bmc.1080.

- 2464[84]D.Č. Radenović, B.J. de Kort, G.W. Somsen, Lamp-based native fluorescence detection of proteins in capillary2465electrophoresis, J. Chromatogr. A. 1216 (2009) 4629–4632. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2009.03.080.
- [85] C.A. Dailey, N. Garnier, S.S. Rubakhin, J. V. Sweedler, Automated method for analysis of tryptophan and tyrosine metabolites using capillary electrophoresis with native fluorescence detection, Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 405 (2013)
   2451–2459. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-012-6685-0.

2469 [86] E. Okerberg, J.B. Shear, Attomole-level protein fingerprinting based on intrinsic peptide fluorescence, Anal. Chem.
2470 73 (2001) 1610–1613. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac0012703.

- 2471 [87] E.S. Gallagher, T.J. Comi, K.L. Braun, C.A. Aspinwall, Online photolytic optical gating of caged fluorophores in capillary zone electrophoresis utilizing an ultraviolet light-emitting diode, Electrophoresis. 33 (2012) 2903–2910.
  2473 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201200279.
- 2474 [88] M.M. Hsieh, H.T. Chang, Discontinuous electrolyte systems for improved detection of biologically active amines
   2475 and acids by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced native fluorescence detection, Electrophoresis. 26 (2005)
   2476 187–195. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200406123.
- 2477 [89] M.S. Heywood, P.B. Farnsworth, Optimization of Native Fluorescence Detection of Proteins Using a Pulsed
  2478 Nanolaser Excitation Source, Appl. Spectrosc. 64 (2010) 1283–1288. https://doi.org/10.1366/000370210793335016.
- 2479 [90] A. Boutonnet, A. Morin, P. Petit, P. Vicendo, V. Poinsot, F. Couderc, Pulsed lasers versus continuous light sources
  2480 in capillary electrophoresis and fluorescence detection studies: Photodegradation pathways and models, Anal. Chim.
  2481 Acta. 912 (2016) 146–155. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2016.01.036.
- 2482 [91] G. Rammouz, M. Lacroix, J.C. Garrigues, V. Poinsot, F. Couderc, The use of naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxaldehyde for the analysis of primary amines using high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis,
   2484 Biomed. Chromatogr. 21 (2007) 1223–1239. https://doi.org/10.1002/bmc.893.
- Y. Liu, S. Zhao, Microanalysis of D / L Amino Acid Residues in Peptides and Proteins., LCGC North Am. 19
   (2001) 7–10.
- 2487 [93] F. Robert, B. Renaud, L. Bert, L. Denoroy, Capillary Zone Electrophoresis with Laser-Induced Fluorescence
  2488 Detection for the Determination of Nanomolar Concentrations of Noradrenaline and Dopamine: Application to Brain
  2489 Microdialysate Analysis, Anal. Chem. 67 (1995) 1838–1844. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac00107a013.
- [94] F. Robert, L. Bert, S. Parrot, L. Denoroy, L. Stoppini, B. Renaud, Coupling on-line brain microdialysis, precolumn derivatization and capillary electrophoresis for routine minute sampling of O-phosphoethanolamine and excitatory amino acids, J. Chromatogr. A. 817 (1998) 195–203. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(98)00321-5.
- 2493 [95] N. Siri, M. Lacroix, J.C. Garrigues, V. Poinsot, F. Couderc, HPLC-fluorescence detection and MEKC-LIF detection
   2494 for the study of amino acids and catecholamines labelled with naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxyaldehyde, Electrophoresis.
   2495 27 (2006) 4446–4455. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200600165.
- 2496 [96] J.E. Melanson, C.A. Lucy, Violet (405 nm) diode laser for laser induced fluorescence detection in capillary
   2497 electrophoresis, Analyst. 125 (2000) 1049–1052. https://doi.org/10.1039/b002510k.
- [97] C.K. Chen, K.T. Liu, T.C. Chiu, H.T. Chang, Separation of amino acids and amines by capillary electrophoresis
   using poly(ethylene oxide) solution containing cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, J. Chromatogr. A. 1216 (2009)
   7576–7581. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2009.02.054.
- [98] F. Tan, B. Yang, Y. Guan, Simultaneous light emitting diode-induced fluorescence and contactless conductivity
   detection for capillary electrophoresis, Anal. Sci. 21 (2005) 583–585. https://doi.org/10.2116/analsci.21.583.
- [99] M.-M. Hsieh, P.-L. Chang, Separation of Amino Acids by Capillary Electrophoresis with Light-Emitting DiodeInduced Fluorescence in the Presence of Electroosmotic Flow, in: N. Volpi, F. Maccari (Eds.), Capill. Electrophor.
  Biomol. Methods Protoc. Methods Mol. Biol. Vol. 984, Springer Science and Business Media, 2013: pp. 121–129.
  https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-62703-296-4\_9.
- Y.H. Rezenom, J.M. Lancaster, J.L. Pittman, S.D. Gilman, Laser ablation construction of on-column reagent
   addition devices for capillary electrophoresis, Anal. Chem. 74 (2002) 1572–1577.

2509 https://doi.org/10.1021/ac015693w. 2510 [101] L.Y. Zhang, M.X. Sun, Capillary electrophoresis of phosphorylated amino acids with fluorescence detection, J. 2511 Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci. 859 (2007) 30-36. https://doi.org/10.1016/i.jchromb.2007.09.022. 2512 [102] A. Celá, A. Mádr, Z. Glatz, Electrophoretically mediated microanalysis for simultaneous on-capillary derivatization 2513 of standard amino acids followed by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with laser-induced 2514 fluorescence detection, J. Chromatogr. A. 1499 (2017) 203-210. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2017.03.080. 2515 A. Celá, A. Mádr, T. Dědová, M. Pelcová, M. Ješeta, J. Žáková, I. Crha, Z. Glatz, MEKC-LIF method for analysis of [103] 2516 amino acids after on-capillary derivatization by transverse diffusion of laminar flow profiles mixing of reactants for 2517 assessing developmental capacity of human embryos after in vitro fertilization, Electrophoresis. 37 (2016) 2305-2518 2312. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201500587. C.Z. Yu, Y.Z. He, F. Han, G.N. Fu, Post-column reactor of coaxial-gap mode for laser-induced fluorescence 2519 [104] 2520 detection in capillary electrophoresis, J. Chromatogr. A. 1171 (2007) 133-139. 2521 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2007.09.046. 2522 M. Lacroix, J.C. Garrigues, F. Couderc, Reaction of Naphthalene-2,3-Dicarboxaldehyde with Enkephalins for LC-[105] 2523 Fluorescence and LC-MS Analysis: Conformational Studies by Molecular Modeling and H/D Exchange Mass 2524 Spectrometry, J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom. 18 (2007) 1706-1713. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasms.2007.07.007. 2525 [106] X. Yang, H. Yuan, C. Wang, S. Zhao, D. Xiao, M.M.F. Choi, In-column fiber-optic laser-induced flourescene 2526 detection for CE, Electrophoresis. 28 (2007) 3105–3114. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200600815. 2527 [107] S. Zhao, H. Yuan, D. Xiao, Optical fiber light-emitting diode-induced fluorescence for capillary electrophoresis, 2528 Electrophoresis. 27 (2006) 461-467. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200500300. 2529 [108] C.A. Vyas, S.M. Rawls, R.B. Raffa, J.G. Shackman, Glutamate and aspartate measurements in individual planaria by 2530 rapid capillary electrophoresis, J. Pharmacol. Toxicol. Methods. 63 (2011) 119-122. 2531 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vascn.2010.08.002. 2532 J. Liu, Y.Z. Hsieh, D. Wiesler, M. Novotny, Design of 3-(4-Carboxybenzoyl)-2-quinolinecarboxaldehyde as a [109] 2533 Reagent for Ultrasensitive Determination of Primary Amines by Capillary Electrophoresis Using Laser Fluorescence 2534 Detection, Anal. Chem. 63 (1991) 408-412. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac00005a004. 2535 H.Y. Ta, L. Perquis, C. Sarazin, V. Ong-Meang, F. Collin, F. Couderc, Tryptophan, valine and isoleucine analysis by [110] 2536 CE and LED induced fluorescence or conductivity detections: a comparison., Electrophoresis. submitted (2020). 2537 O. Boulat, D.G. McLaren, E.A. Arriaga, D.D.Y. Chen, Separation of free amino acids in human plasma by capillary [111] 2538 electrophoresis with laser induced fluorescence: Potential for emergency diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism, J. 2539 Chromatogr. B Biomed. Sci. Appl. 754 (2001) 217-228. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-4347(00)00611-3. 2540 [112] E.A. Arriaga, Y. Zhang, N.J. Dovichi, Use of 3-(p-carboxybenzoyl)quinoline-2-carboxaldehyde to label amino acids 2541 for high-sensitivity fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis, Anal. Chim. Acta. 299 (1995) 319-326. 2542 https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-2670(94)00315-D. 2543 M. Ummadi, B.C. Weimer, Use of capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence for attomole detection of [113] 2544 amino acids, J. Chromatogr. A. 964 (2002) 243-253. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(02)00692-1. 2545 A. Barmada, S.A. Shippy, Thread-based assay for quantitative small molecule analysis of mice tear fluid by capillary [114] 2546 electrophoresis, Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 411 (2019) 329-338. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-018-1488-6. 2547 J.C. Ehlen, H.E. Albers, E.D. Brever, MEKC-LIF of  $\gamma$ -amino butyric acid in microdialysate: Systematic optimization [115] 2548 of the separation conditions by factorial analysis, J. Neurosci. Methods. 147 (2005) 36-47. 2549 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2005.03.012. 2550 N. Zhang, H.S. Zhang, H. Wang, Separation of free amino acids and catecholamines in human plasma and rabbit [116] 2551 vitreous samples using a new fluorogenic reagent 3-(4-bromobenzoyl)-2- quinolinecarboxaldehyde with CE-LIF 2552 detection, Electrophoresis. 30 (2009) 2258-2265. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200800667. 2553 [117] N. Zhang, X.F. Guo, H. Wang, H.S. Zhang, Determination of amino acids and catecholamines derivatized with 3-(4-

2554 chlorobenzoyl)-2-quinolinecarboxaldehyde in PC12 and HEK293 cells by capillary electrophoresis with laser-2555 induced fluorescence detection, Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 401 (2011) 297-304. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-011-2556 5056-6. 2557 [118] D. Kutlán, I. Molnár-Perl, New aspects of the simultaneous analysis of amino acids and amines as their o-2558 phthaldialdehyde derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography: Analysis of wine, beer and vinegar, J. 2559 Chromatogr. A. 987 (2003) 311-322. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(02)01538-8. 2560 [119] S. Hapuarachchi, G.A. Janaway, C.A. Aspinwall, Capillary electrophoresis with a UV light-emitting diode source 2561 for chemical monitoring of native and derivatized fluorescent compounds, Electrophoresis. 27 (2006) 4052–4059. 2562 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200600232. 2563 [120] D. Yamamoto, T. Kaneta, T. Imasaka, Postcolumn reactor using a laser-drilled capillary for light-emitting diode-2564 induced fluorescence detection in CE, Electrophoresis. 28 (2007) 4143-4149. 2565 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200700274. 2566 [121] R. Kühnreich, U. Holzgrabe, Indirect Enantioseparation of Amino Acids by CE Using Automated In-Capillary 2567 Derivatization with ortho-Phthalaldehyde and N-Acetyl-I-Cysteine, Chromatographia. 79 (2016) 1013-1022. 2568 https://doi.org/10.1007/s10337-016-3122-0. 2569 C.C. Shen, W.L. Tseng, M.M. Hsieh, Selective enrichment of aminothiols using polysorbate 20-capped gold [122] 2570 nanoparticles followed by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence, J. Chromatogr. A. 1216 (2009) 2571 288-293. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2008.11.044. 2572 [123] N. Maddukuri, Q. Zhang, N. Zhang, M. Gong, Rapid labeling of amino acid neurotransmitters with a fluorescent 2573 thiol in the presence of o-phthalaldehyde, Electrophoresis. 38 (2017) 507-512. 2574 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201600374. 2575 [124] H. Kawauchi, K. Tuzimura, H. Maeda, N. Ishida, Reaction of fluorescein-isothiocynate with proteins and amino 2576 acids: II. preparation of fluorescein-thiohydantoin amino acids and their thin-layer chromatography, J. Biochem. 66 2577 (1969) 783-789. https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.jbchem.a129208. 2578 [125] Y. Cheng, N. Dovichi, Subattomole amino acid analysis by capillary zone electrophoresis and laser-induced 2579 fluorescence, Science (80-. ). 242 (1988) 562-564. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.3140381. 2580 [126] E.P. De Jong, C.A. Lucy, Low-picomolar limits of detection using high-power light-emitting diodes for 2581 fluorescence, Analyst. 131 (2006) 664-669. https://doi.org/10.1039/b602193j. 2582 F.B. Yang, J.Z. Pan, T. Zhang, O. Fang, A low-cost light-emitting diode induced fluorescence detector for capillary [127] 2583 electrophoresis based on an orthogonal optical arrangement, Talanta. 78 (2009) 1155-1158. 2584 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2009.01.033. 2585 [128] J. Xu, S. Chen, Y. Xiong, B. Yang, Y. Guan, A glycerol assisted light-emitting diode-induced fluorescence detector 2586 for capillary flow systems, Talanta. 75 (2008) 885-889. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2007.11.064. 2587 S.L. Wang, X.J. Huang, Z.L. Fang, P.K. Dasgupta, A miniaturized liquid core waveguide-capillary electrophoresis [129] 2588 system with flow injection sample introduction and fluorometric detection using light-emitting diodes, Anal. Chem. 2589 73 (2001) 4545-4549. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac010341a. 2590 V. Kostal, M. Zeisbergerova, Z. Hrotekova, K. Slais, V. Kahle, Miniaturized liquid core waveguide-based [130] 2591 fluorimetric detection cell for capillary separation methods : Application in CE of amino acids, (2006) 4658-4665. 2592 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200600222. 2593 [131] Y. Zhu, N. Chen, Q. Li, Q. Fang, Improving the sensitivity of confocal laser induced fluorescence detection to the 2594 sub-picomolar scale for round capillaries by laterally shifting the laser focus point, Analyst. 138 (2013) 4642. 2595 https://doi.org/10.1039/c3an00345k. 2596 X.X. Fang, H.Y. Li, P. Fang, J.Z. Pan, Q. Fang, A handheld laser-induced fluorescence detector for multiple [132] 2597 applications, Talanta. 150 (2016) 135-141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2015.12.018. 2598 [133] M.M. Martin, L. Lindqvist, The pH dependence of fluorescein fluorescence, J. Lumin. 10 (1975) 381-390.

2599		https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-2313(75)90003-4.
2600	[134]	R. Sjöback, J. Nygren, M. Kubista, Absorption and fluorescence properties of fluorescein, Spectrochim. Acta Part A
2601		Mol. Spectrosc. 51 (1995). https://doi.org/10.1016/0584-8539(95)01421-P.
2602	[135]	S.P.D. Lalljie, P. Sandra, Practical and quantitative aspects in the analysis of FITC and DTAF amino acid derivatives
2603		by capillary electrophoresis and LIF detection, Chromatographia. 40 (1995) 519-526.
2604		https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02290262.
2605	[136]	G. Nouadje, H. Rubie, E. Chatelut, P. Canal, M. Nertz, P. Puig, F. Couderc, Child cerebrospinal fluid analysis by
2606		capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence detection, J. Chromatogr. A. 717 (1995) 293-298.
2607		https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9673(95)00747-3.
2608	[137]	G. Nouadje, N. Siméon, F. Dedieu, M. Nertz, P. Puig, F. Couderc, Determination of twenty eight biogenic amines
2609		and amino acids during wine aging by micellar electrokinetic chromatography and laser-induced fluorescence
2610		detection, J. Chromatogr. A. 765 (1997) 337-343. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(96)00925-9.
2611	[138]	J. Mattusch, K. Dittrich, Improvement of laser-induced fluorescence detection of amino acids in capillary zone
2612		electrophoresis, J. Chromatogr. A. 680 (1994) 279-285. https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9673(94)80078-2.
2613	[139]	A. Zinellu, S. Sotgia, E. Pisanu, B. Scanu, M. Sanna, M. Franca Usai, R. Chessa, L. Deiana, C. Carru, Quantification
2614		of neurotransmitter amino acids by capillary electrophoresis laser-induced fluorescence detection in biological
2615		fluids, Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 398 (2010) 1973-1978. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-010-4134-5.
2616	[140]	X. Li, H. Ren, X. Le, M. Qi, I.D. Ireland, N.J. Dovichi, Migration time correction for the analysis of derivatized
2617		amino acids and oligosaccharides by micellar capillary electrochromatography, 869 (2000) 375-384.
2618	[141]	J. Wang, G. Sun, J. Bai, L. Wang, Capillary array electrophoresis with confocal fluorescence rotary scanner,
2619		Analyst. 128 (2003) 1434-1438. https://doi.org/10.1039/b310833c.
2620	[142]	F. Huo, H. Yuan, M.C. Breadmore, D. Xiao, Multi-wavelength light emitting diode array as an excitation source for
2621		light emitting diode-induced fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis, Electrophoresis. 31 (2010) 2589-
2622		2595. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201000071.
2623	[143]	S. Casado-Terrones, S. Cortacero-Ramírez, A. Carrasco-Pancorbo, A. Segura-Carretero, A. Fernández-Gutiérrez,
2624		Comparative study between a commercial and a homemade capillary electrophoresis instrument for the simultaneous
2625		determination of aminated compounds by induced fluorescence detection, Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 386 (2006) 1835-
2626		1847. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-006-0731-8.
2627	[144]	S. Chen, B.F. Liu, L. Fu, T. Xiong, T. Liu, Z. Zhang, Z.L. Huang, Q. Lu, Y. Di Zhao, Q. Luo, Continuous wave-
2628		based multiphoton excitation fluorescence for capillary electrophoresis, J. Chromatogr. A. 1109 (2006) 160-166.
2629		https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2005.11.033.
2630	[145]	X. Feng, S. Chen, Y. Xu, W. Du, Q. Luo, B.F. Liu, Separation and determination of biogenic amines in fish using
2631		MEKC with novel multiphoton excitation fluorescence detection, J. Sep. Sci. 31 (2008) 824-828.
2632		https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.200700514.
2633	[146]	X. Liu, Y.Q. Hu, L. Ma, Y.T. Lu, Determination of phosphoamino acids derivatized with 5-(4,6-dichloro-s- triazin-
2634		2-ylamino)fluorescein by micellar electrokinetic chromatography, J. Chromatogr. A. 1049 (2004) 237-242.
2635		https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2004.08.005.
2636	[147]	M. Molina, M. Silva, In-capillary derivatization and analysis of amino acids, amino phosphonic acid-herbicides and
2637		biogenic amines by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection, Electrophoresis. 23 (2002)
2638		2333-2340. https://doi.org/10.1002/1522-2683(200207)23:14<2333::AID-ELPS2333>3.0.CO;2-5.
2639	[148]	Y.H. Deng, R.J. Li, H.S. Zhang, X.L. Du, H. Wang, Liquid chromatographic analysis of phosphoamino acids at
2640		femtomole level using chemical derivatization with N-hydroxysuccinimidyl fluorescein-O-acetate, Anal. Chim.
2641		Acta. 601 (2007) 118-124. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2007.08.023.
2642	[149]	V. Kostal, M. Zeisbergerova, Z. Hrotekova, K. Slais, V. Kahle, Miniaturized liquid core waveguide-based
2643		fluorimetric detection cell for capillary separation methods: Application in CE of amino acids, Electrophoresis. 27

2644 (2006) 4658-4665. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200600222. 2645 [150] S.Y. Chang, F.Y. Wang, Determination of gabapentin in human plasma by capillary electrophoresis with laser-2646 induced fluorescence detection and acetonitrile stacking technique, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life 2647 Sci. 799 (2004) 265–270. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2003.10.052. 2648 [151] L. Cao, H. Wang, H. Zhang, Analytical potential of 6-oxy-(N-succinimidyl acetate)-9-(2'-methoxycarbonyl) 2649 fluorescein for the determination of amino compounds by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence 2650 detection, Electrophoresis. 26 (2005) 1954–1962. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200410227. 2651 E. Caussé, N. Siri, H. Bellet, S. Champagne, C. Bayle, P. Valdiguié, R. Salvayre, F. Couderc, Plasma Homocysteine [152] 2652 Determined by Capillary Electrophoresis with Laser-induced Fluorescence Detection, Clin. Chem. 45 (1999) 412-2653 414. https://doi.org/10.1093/clinchem/45.3.412. C. Chassaing, J. Gonin, C.S. Wilcox, I.W. Wainer, Determination of reduced and oxidized homocysteine and related 2654 [153] 2655 thiols in plasma by thiol-specific pre-column derivatization and capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection, J. Chromatogr. B Biomed. Sci. Appl. 735 (1999) 219-227. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-2656 2657 4347(99)00425-9. 2658 P. Lochman, T. Adam, D. Friedecký, E. Hlídková, Z. Škopková, High-throughput capillary electrophoretic method [154] 2659 for determination of total aminothiols in plasma and urine, Electrophoresis. 24 (2003) 1200-1207. 2660 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200390154. 2661 S. Udenfriend, S. Stein, P. Bohlen, W. Dairman, W. Leimgruber, M. Weigele, Fluorescamine: A Reagent for Assay [155] 2662 of Amino Acids, Peptides, Proteins, and Primary Amines in the Picomole Range, Science. 178 (1972) 871-872. 2663 https://doi.org/10.1126/science.178.4063.871. 2664 [156] A.M. Skelley, R.A. Mathies, Chiral separation of fluorescamine-labeled amino acids using microfabricated capillary 2665 electrophoresis devices for extraterrestrial exploration, J. Chromatogr. A. 1021 (2003) 191-199. 2666 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2003.08.096. 2667 A.M. Skelley, J.R. Scherer, A.D. Aubrey, W.H. Grover, R.H.C. Ivester, P. Ehrenfreund, F.J. Grunthaner, J.L. Bada, [157] 2668 R.A. Mathies, Development and evaluation of a microdevice for amino acid biomarker detection and analysis on 2669 Mars, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 102 (2005) 1041-1046. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0406798102. 2670 [158] S.H. Kang, W. Wei, E.S. Yeung, On-column derivatization for the analysis of homocysteine and other thiols by 2671 capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection, J. Chromatogr. B Biomed. Sci. Appl. 744 (2000) 2672 149-156. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-4347(00)00241-3. 2673 H. Ruyters, S. V. der Wal, Fully Automated Analysis of Amino Acid Enantiomers by Derivatization and Chiral [159] 2674 Separation on a Capillary Electrophoresis Instrument, J. Liq. Chromatogr. 17 (1994) 1883-1897. 2675 https://doi.org/10.1080/10826079408013466. 2676 [160] L.A.M. Preston, M.L. Weber, G.M. Murray, Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with laser-induced 2677 fluorimetric detection of amines in beer, J. Chromatogr. B Biomed. Appl. 695 (1997) 175-180. 2678 https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-4347(97)00176-X. 2679 [161] K. Imai, Y. Watanabe, Fluorimetric determination of secondary amino acids by 7-fluoro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-2680 diazole, Anal. Chim. Acta. 130 (1981) 377-383. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(01)93016-8. 2681 [162] H. Zhang, I. Le Potier, C. Smadja, J. Zhang, M. Taverna, Fluorescent detection of peptides and amino acids for 2682 capillary electrophoresis via on-line derivatization with 4-fluoro-7-nitro-2,1,3- benzoxadiazole, Anal. Bioanal. 2683 Chem. 386 (2006) 1387-1394. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-006-0709-6. 2684 [163] S. Zhao, H. Yuan, D. Xiao, Detection of D-Serine in rat brain by capillary electrophoresis with laser induced 2685 fluorescence detection, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci. 822 (2005) 334-338. 2686 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2005.06.027. 2687 [164] P.B. Ghosh, M.W. Whitehouse, 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole: a new fluorigenic reagent for amino acids 2688 and other amines, Biochem. J. 108 (1968) 155-156. https://doi.org/10.1042/bj1080155.

2691 https://doi.org/10.1039/C5AN00040H. 2692 [166] W. Bi, S. Lei, X. Yang, Z. Xu, H. Yuan, D. Xiao, M.M.F. Choi, Talanta Separation of tyrosine enantiomer 2693 derivatives by capillary electrophoresis with light-emitting diode-induced fluorescence detection, 78 (2009) 1167-2694 1172. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2009.01.042. 2695 J. Hodáková, J. Preisler, F. Foret, P. Kubáň, Sensitive determination of glutathione in biological samples by capillary [167] 2696 electrophoresis with green (515nm) laser-induced fluorescence detection, J. Chromatogr. A. 1391 (2015) 102-108. 2697 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2015.02.062. 2698 [168] C. Fanali, G. D'Orazio, S. Fanali, Capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry, in: Hyphenations Capill. 2699 Chromatogr. with Mass Spectrom., Elsevier, 2020: pp. 413-447. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-809638-2700 3.00011-9. 2701 [169] S. Ferré, V. González-Ruiz, D. Guillarme, S. Rudaz, Analytical strategies for the determination of amino acids: Past, 2702 present and future trends, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci. 1132 (2019) 121819. 2703 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2019.121819. 2704 T. Soga, D.N. Neiger, Amino acid analysis by capillary electrophoresis electrospray ionization mass spectrometry, [170] 2705 Anal. Chem. 72 (2000) 1236-1241. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac990976y. 2706 [171] M. Moini, Capillary electrophoresis mass spectrometry and its application to the analysis of biological mixtures, 2707 Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 373 (2002) 466-480. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-002-1283-1. 2708 [172] C. Desiderio, F. Iavarone, D.V. Rossetti, I. Messana, M. Castagnola, Capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry 2709 for the analysis of amino acids, J. Sep. Sci. 33 (2010) 2385-2393. https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.201000171. 2710 C.W. Klampfl, W. Ahrer, Determination of free amino acids in infant food by capillary zone electrophoresis with [173] 2711 mass spectrometric detection, Electrophoresis. 22 (2001) 1579-1584. https://doi.org/10.1002/1522-2712 2683(200105)22:8<1579::AID-ELPS1579>3.0.CO;2-C. 2713 [174] S.H. Hung, W.S. Cheng, J.L. Huang, C.W. Wang, G.R. Her, Chiral electrokinetic chromatography-electrospray 2714 ionization-mass spectrometry using a double junction interface, Electrophoresis. 33 (2012) 546-551. 2715 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201100384. 2716 [175] M. Moini, Design and performance of a universal sheathless capillary electrophoresis to mass spectrometry interface 2717 using a split-flow technique, Anal. Chem. 73 (2001) 3497–3501. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac010189c. 2718 C.L. Schultz, M. Moini, Analysis of underivatized amino acids and their D/L-enantiomers by sheathless capillary [176] 2719 electrophoresis/electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry, Anal. Chem. 75 (2003) 1508-1513. 2720 https://doi.org/10.1021/ac0263925. 2721 [177] R. Wojcik, O.O. Dada, M. Sadilek, N.J. Dovichi, Simplified capillary electrophoresis nanospray sheath-flow 2722 interface for high efficiency and sensitive peptide analysis, Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom. 24 (2010) 1457-1466. 2723 https://doi.org/10.1002/rcm. 2724 S.A. Sarver, N.M. Schiavone, J. Arceo, E.H. Peuchen, Z. Zhang, L. Sun, N.J. Dovichi, Capillary Electrophoresis [178] 2725 Coupled to Negative Mode Electrospray Ionization-Mass Spectrometry Using an Electrokinetically-Pumped 2726 Nanospray Interface with Primary Amines Grafted to the Interior of a Glass Emitter, Talanta. 165 (2017) 522-525. 2727 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2017.01.002.Capillary. 2728 [179] M. Mamani-Huanca, A. Gradillas, A. Gil de la Fuente, Á. López-Gonzálvez, C. Barbas, Unveiling the 2729 Fragmentation Mechanisms of Modified Amino Acids as the Key for Their Targeted Identification, Anal. Chem.

F. Chen, Y. Rang, Y. Weng, L. Lin, H. Zeng, H. Nakajim, J.-M. Lin, K. Uchiyama, Drop-by-drop chemical reaction

and sample introduction for capillary electrophoresis, Analyst. 140 (2015) 3953-3959.

**2730** (2020) 2–11. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.9b04313.

2689

2690

[165]

[180] T. Soga, Y. Kakazu, M. Robert, M. Tomita, T. Nishioka, Qualitative and quantitative analysis of amino acids by
 capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry, Electrophoresis. 25 (2004) 1964–1972.
 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200305791.

- 2734 [181] A. Meulemans, Capillary electrophoresis of the electrochemical oxidation products of Ng-hydroxy-L-arginine at
  2735 physiological pH, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci. 824 (2005) 308–311.
  2736 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2005.07.002.
- 2737 [182] A. Hirayama, T. Soga, Chapter 8, Amino Acid Analysis by Capillary Electrophoresis-Mass Spectrometry, Methods
  2738 Mol. Biol. 828 (2012) 77–82. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-61779-445-2.
- 2739 [183] V. Hruška, M. Jaroš, B. Gaš, Simul 5 Free dynamic simulator of electrophoresis, Electrophoresis. 27 (2006) 984–
  2740 991. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200500756.
- [184] R. Lee, A.S. Ptolemy, L. Niewczas, P. Britz-McKibbin, Integrative metabolomics for characterizing unknown low-abundance metabolites by capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry with computer simulations, Anal. Chem. 79
   (2007) 403–415. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac061780i.
- 2744 [185] M.G.M. Kok, G.J. de Jong, G.W. Somsen, Sensitivity enhancement in capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry
   2745 of anionic metabolites using a triethylamine-containing background electrolyte and sheath liquid, Electrophoresis. 32
   2746 (2011) 3016–3024. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201100271.
- 2747 [186] S. Acket, A. Degournay, M. Gosset, F. Merlier, M.A. Troncoso-Ponce, B. Thomasset, Analysis of 13 C labeling
  2748 amino acids by capillary electrophoresis High resolution mass spectrometry for fluxomic studies, Anal. Biochem.
  2749 547 (2018) 14–18. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ab.2018.02.009.
- [187] K. Sasaki, H. Sagawa, M. Suzuki, H. Yamamoto, M. Tomita, T. Soga, Y. Ohashi, Metabolomics Platform with
   Capillary Electrophoresis Coupled with High-Resolution Mass Spectrometry for Plasma Analysis, Anal. Chem. 91
   (2019) 1295–1301. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.8b02994.
- [188] K.R. Chalcraft, P. Britz-McKibbin, Newborn screening of inborn errors of metabolism by capillary electrophoresis electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry: A second-tier method with improved specificity and sensitivity, Anal.
   Chem. 81 (2009) 307–314. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac8020455.
- [189] K.R. Chalcraft, R. Lee, C. Mills, P. Britz-McKibbin, Virtual quantification of metabolites by capillary
   electrophoresis- electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry: Predicting ionization efficiency without chemical
   standards, Anal. Chem. 81 (2009) 2506–2515. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac802272u.
- [190] M. Wakayama, N. Aoki, H. Sasaki, R. Ohsugi, Simultaneous analysis of amino acids and carboxylic acids by
   capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry using an acidic electrolyte and uncoated fused-silica capillary, Anal.
   Chem. 82 (2010) 9967–9976. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac1019039.
- [191] L. Sánchez-Hernández, M.L. Marina, A.L. Crego, A capillary electrophoresis-tandem mass spectrometry
   methodology for the determination of non-protein amino acids in vegetable oils as novel markers for the detection of
   adulterations in olive oils, J. Chromatogr. A. 1218 (2011) 4944–4951. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2011.01.045.
- [192] T. Atherton, R. Croxton, M. Baron, J. Gonzalez-Rodriguez, L. Gámiz-Gracia, A.M. García-Campańa, Analysis of
   amino acids in latent fingerprint residue by capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry, J. Sep. Sci. 35 (2012) 2994–
   2767 2999. https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.201200398.
- [193] X. Wang, I. Davis, A. Liu, S.A. Shamsi, Development of a CZE-ESI-MS assay with a sulfonated capillary for
   profiling picolinic acid and quinolinic acid formation in multienzyme system, Electrophoresis. 34 (2013) 1828–
   1835. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201200679.
- [194] S. Lee, S.J. Kim, E. Bang, Y.C. Na, Chiral separation of intact amino acids by capillary electrophoresis-mass
   spectrometry employing a partial filling technique with a crown ether carboxylic acid, J. Chromatogr. A. 1586
   (2019) 128–138. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2018.12.001.
- 2774 [195] R.C. Moldovan, E. Bodoki, A.C. Servais, B. Chankvetadze, J. Crommen, R. Oprean, M. Fillet, Capillary
  2775 electrophoresis-mass spectrometry of derivatized amino acids for targeted neurometabolomics pH mediated
  2776 reversal of diastereomer migration order, J. Chromatogr. A. 1564 (2018) 199–206.
  2777 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2018.06.030.
- 2778 [196] E. Domínguez-Vega, L. Sánchez-Hernández, C. García-Ruiz, A.L. Crego, M.L. Marina, Development of a CE-ESI-

2779 ITMS method for the enantiomeric determination of the non-protein amino acid ornithine, Electrophoresis. 30 2780 (2009) 1724-1733. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200800679. 2781 [197] A. Giuffrida, C. León, V. García-Cañas, V. Cucinotta, A. Cifuentes, Modified cyclodextrins for fast and sensitive 2782 chiral-capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry, Electrophoresis. 30 (2009) 1734-1742. 2783 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200800333. 2784 [198] V. Vacchina, S. Oguey, C. Ionescu, D. Bravo, R. Lobinski, Characterization of metal glycinate complexes by 2785 electrospray Q-TOF-MS/MS and their determination by capillary electrophoresis-ICP-MS: Application to premix 2786 samples, Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 398 (2010) 435-449. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-010-3907-1. 2787 [199] L. Ruzik, P. Kwiatkowski, Application of CE-ICP-MS and CE-ESI-MS/MS for identification of Zn-binding ligands 2788 in Goji berries extracts, Talanta. 183 (2018) 102-107. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2018.02.040. 2789 M. Moini, Simplifying CE-MS operation. 2. Interfacing low-flow separation techniques to mass spectrometry using [200] 2790 a porous tip, Anal. Chem. 79 (2007) 4241-4246. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac0704560. 2791 [201] M. Moini, K. Klauenberg, M. Ballard, Dating silk by capillary electrophoresis mass spectrometry., Anal. Chem. 83 2792 (2011) 7577-7581. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac201746u. 2793 M. Moini, High-Throughput Capillary Electrophoresis-Mass Spectrometry: From Analysis of Amino Acids to [202] 2794 Analysis of Protein Complexes, in: Methods Mol. Biol., 2013: pp. 79-119. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-62703-2795 296-4 8. 2796 W. Zhang, F. Guled, T. Hankemeier, R. Ramautar, Utility of sheathless capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry [203] 2797 for metabolic profiling of limited sample amounts, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci. 1105 (2019) 2798 10-14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2018.12.004. 2799 [204] R. Ramautar, Sheathless Capillary Electrophoresis-Mass Spectrometry for the Profiling of Charged Metabolites in 2800 Biological Samples, Methods Mol. Biol. 1738 (2007) 46-48. 2801 [205] T. Huang, M. Armbruster, R. Lee, D.S. Hui, J.L. Edwards, Metabolomic analysis of mammalian cells and human 2802 tissue through one-pot two stage derivatizations using sheathless capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization-2803 mass spectrometry, J. Chromatogr. A. 1567 (2018) 219-225. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2018.07.007. 2804 [206] J.S. Jeong, S.K. Kim, S.R. Park, Capillary electrophoresis mass spectrometry with sheathless electrospray ionization 2805 for high sensitivity analysis of underivatized amino acids, Electrophoresis. 33 (2012) 2112–2121. 2806 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201200005. 2807 [207] G. Bonvin, Fundamental Aspects in the Coupling of Capillary Electrophoresis with Mass Spectrometry, Université 2808 de Genève, 2014. 2809 [208] A. Hirayama, S. Ikeda, A. Sato, T. Soga, Amino Acid Analysis by Capillary Electrophoresis-Mass Spectrometry, in: 2810 Curr. Protoc. Protein Sci., 2019: pp. 307–313. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-9639-1\_23. 2811 [209] K.T. Rodrigues, D. Mekahli, M.F.M. Tavares, A. van Schepdael, Development and validation of a CE-MS method 2812 for the targeted assessment of amino acids in urine, Electrophoresis. 37 (2016) 1039–1047. 2813 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201500534. 2814 [210] K.T. Rodrigues, M.F.M. Tavares, A. Van Schepdael, CE-MS for the analysis of amino acids, Methods Mol. Biol. 2815 1730 (2018) 305-313. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-7592-1\_23. 2816 [211] H. Yamamoto, K. Sasaki, Metabolomics-based approach for ranking the candidate structures of unidentified peaks in 2817 capillary electrophoresis time-of-flight mass spectrometry, Electrophoresis. 38 (2017) 1053-1059. 2818 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201600328. H. Mischak, J.J. Coon, J. Novak, E.M. Weissinger, J.P. Schanstra, A.F. Dominiczak, Capillary electrophoresis-mass 2819 [212] 2820 spectrometry as a powerful tool in biomarker discovery and clinical diagnosis: An update of recent developments, 2821 Mass Spectrom. Rev. 28 (2009) 703-724. https://doi.org/10.1002/mas.20205. 2822 K. Kami, T. Fujimori, H. Sato, M. Sato, H. Yamamoto, Y. Ohashi, N. Sugiyama, Y. Ishihama, H. Onozuka, A. [213] 2823 Ochiai, H. Esumi, T. Soga, M. Tomita, Metabolomic profiling of lung and prostate tumor tissues by capillary

2824 electrophoresis time-of-flight mass spectrometry, Metabolomics. 9 (2013) 444-453. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11306-2825 012-0452-2. 2826 T. Ogawa, J. Washio, T. Takahashi, S. Echigo, N. Takahashi, Glucose and glutamine metabolism in oral squamous [214] 2827 cell carcinoma: Insight from a quantitative metabolomic approach, Oral Surg. Oral Med. Oral Pathol. Oral Radiol. 2828 118 (2014) 218–225. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.0000.2014.04.003. 2829 [215] F. Ohka, M. Ito, M. Ranjit, T. Senga, A. Motomura, K. Motomura, K. Saito, K. Kato, Y. Kato, T. Wakabayashi, T. 2830 Soga, A. Natsume, Quantitative metabolome analysis profiles activation of glutaminolysis in glioma with IDH1 2831 mutation, Tumor Biol. 35 (2014) 5911-5920. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13277-014-1784-5. 2832 [216] T. Saito, M. Sugimoto, K. Igarashi, K. Saito, L. Shao, T. Katsumi, K. Tomita, C. Sato, K. Okumoto, Y. Nishise, H. 2833 Watanabe, M. Tomita, Y. Ueno, T. Soga, Dynamics of serum metabolites in patients with chronic hepatitis C 2834 receiving pegylated interferon plus ribavirin: A metabolomics analysis, Metabolism. 62 (2013) 1577–1586. 2835 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.metabol.2013.07.002. 2836 [217] M. Sugimoto, D.T. Wong, A. Hirayama, T. Soga, M. Tomita, Capillary electrophoresis mass spectrometry-based 2837 saliva metabolomics identified oral, breast and pancreatic cancer-specific profiles, Metabolomics. 6 (2010) 78-95. 2838 https://doi.org/10.1007/s11306-009-0178-y. 2839 [218] M. Ohshima, K. Sugahara, K. Kasahara, A. Katakura, Metabolomic analysis of the saliva of Japanese patients with 2840 oral squamous cell carcinoma, Oncol. Rep. 37 (2017) 2727-2734. https://doi.org/10.3892/or.2017.5561. 2841 [219] M. Tokunaga, K. Kami, S. Ozawa, J. Oguma, A. Kazuno, H. Miyachi, Y. Ohashi, M. Kusuhara, M. Terashima, 2842 Metabolome analysis of esophageal cancer tissues using capillary electrophoresis-time-of-flight mass spectrometry, 2843 Int. J. Oncol. 52 (2018) 1947-1958. https://doi.org/10.3892/ijo.2018.4340. 2844 [220] M.S. MacLennan, M.G.M. Kok, L. Soliman, A. So, A. Hurtado-Coll, D.D.Y. Chen, Capillary electrophoresis-mass 2845 spectrometry for targeted and untargeted analysis of the sub-5 kDa urine metabolome of patients with prostate or 2846 bladder cancer: A feasibility study, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci. 1074-1075 (2018) 79-85. 2847 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2018.01.007. 2848 [221] L.C. Soliman, Y. Hui, A.K. Hewavitharana, D.D.Y. Chen, Monitoring potential prostate cancer biomarkers in urine 2849 by capillary electrophoresis-tandem mass spectrometry, J. Chromatogr. A. 1267 (2012) 162-169. 2850 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2012.07.021. 2851 F. Badoud, K.P. Lam, A. Dibattista, M. Perreault, M.A. Zulyniak, B. Cattrysse, S. Stephenson, P. Britz-Mckibbin, [222] 2852 D.M. Mutch, Serum and adipose tissue amino acid homeostasis in the metabolically healthy obese, J. Proteome Res. 2853 13 (2014) 3455-3466. https://doi.org/10.1021/pr500416v. 2854 N.L. Kuehnbaum, J.B. Gillen, M.J. Gibala, P. Britz-McKibbin, Personalized metabolomics for predicting glucose [223] 2855 tolerance changes in sedentary women after high-intensity interval training, Sci. Rep. 4 (2014) 1–12. 2856 https://doi.org/10.1038/srep06166. 2857 S.G. Ra, S. Maeda, R. Higashino, T. Imai, S. Miyakawa, Metabolomics of salivary fatigue markers in soccer players [224] 2858 after consecutive games, Appl. Physiol. Nutr. Metab. 39 (2014) 1120-1126. https://doi.org/10.1139/apnm-2013-2859 0546. 2860 D. Shimura, G. Nakai, Q. Jiao, K. Osanai, K. Kashikura, K. Endo, T. Soga, N. Goda, S. Minamisawa, Metabolomic [225] 2861 profiling analysis reveals chamber-dependent metabolite patterns in the mouse heart, Am. J. Physiol. Circ. Physiol. 2862 305 (2013) H494-H505. https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpheart.00867.2012. 2863 [226] T. Uehara, A. Horinouchi, Y. Morikawa, Y. Tonomura, K. Minami, A. Ono, J. Yamate, H. Yamada, Y. Ohno, T. 2864 Urushidani, Identification of metabolomic biomarkers for drug-induced acute kidney injury in rats, J. Appl. Toxicol. 2865 34 (2014) 1087-1095. https://doi.org/10.1002/jat.2933. 2866 J. Zeng, H. Kuang, C. Hu, X. Shi, M. Yan, L. Xu, L. Wang, C. Xu, G. Xu, Effect of bisphenol A on rat metabolic [227] 2867 profiling studied by using capillary electrophoresis time-of-flight mass spectrometry, Environ. Sci. Technol. 47 2868 (2013) 7457-7465. https://doi.org/10.1021/es400490f.

- [228] G.A.B. Canuto, E.A. Castilho-Martins, M.F.M. Tavares, L. Rivas, C. Barbas, Á. López-Gonzálvez, Multi-analytical
   platform metabolomic approach to study miltefosine mechanism of action and resistance in Leishmania, Anal.
   Bioanal. Chem. 406 (2014) 3459–3476. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-014-7772-1.
- [229] J. Piestansky, D. Olesova, J. Galba, K. Marakova, V. Parrak, P. Secnik, P. Secnik, B. Kovacech, A. Kovac, Z.
  [2873] Zelinkova, P. Mikus, Profiling of amino acids in urine samples of patients suffering from inflammatory bowel
  [2874] disease by capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry, Molecules. 24 (2019).

2875 https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24183345.

- [230] C. Balderas, F.J. Rupérez, E. Ibañez, J. Señorans, J. Guerrero-Fernández, I.G. Casado, R. Gracia-Bouthelier, A.
   [2877] García, C. Barbas, Plasma and urine metabolic fingerprinting of type 1 diabetic children, Electrophoresis. 34 (2013)
   [2878] 2882–2890. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201300062.
- [231] S. Bernardo-Bermejo, E. Sánchez-López, M. Castro-Puyana, S. Benito-Martínez, F.J. Lucio-Cazaña, M.L. Marina,
   A Non-Targeted Capillary Electrophoresis-Mass Spectrometry Strategy to Study Metabolic Differences in an In
   Vitro Model of High-Glucose Induced Changes in Human Proximal Tubular HK-2 Cells, Molecules. 25 (2020) 512.
   https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25030512.
- [232] T. Mitsui, S. Kira, T. Ihara, N. Sawada, H. Nakagomi, T. Miyamoto, H. Shimura, H. Yokomichi, M. Takeda,
   Metabolomics Approach to Male Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms: Identification of Possible Biomarkers and
   Potential Targets for New Treatments, J. Urol. 199 (2018) 1312–1318. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.juro.2017.11.070.
- [233] H. Umehara, S. Numata, S.Y. Watanabe, Y. Hatakeyama, M. Kinoshita, Y. Tomioka, K. Nakahara, T. Nikawa, T.
  Ohmori, Altered KYN/TRP, Gln/Glu, and Met/methionine sulfoxide ratios in the blood plasma of medication-free
  patients with major depressive disorder, Sci. Rep. 7 (2017) 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-05121-6.
- [234] A. Yoshikawa, F. Nishimura, A. Inai, Y. Eriguchi, M. Nishioka, A. Takaya, M. Tochigi, Y. Kawamura, T. Umekage,
  K. Kato, T. Sasaki, Y. Ohashi, K. Iwamoto, K. Kasai, C. Kakiuchi, Mutations of the glycine cleavage system genes
  possibly affect the negative symptoms of schizophrenia through metabolomic profile changes, Psychiatry Clin.
  Neurosci. 72 (2018) 168–179. https://doi.org/10.1111/pcn.12628.
- [235] S. Koike, M. Bundo, K. Iwamoto, M. Suga, H. Kuwabara, Y. Ohashi, K. Shinoda, Y. Takano, N. Iwashiro, Y.
  2894 Satomura, T. Nagai, T. Natsubori, M. Tada, H. Yamasue, K. Kasai, A snapshot of plasma metabolites in first2895 episode schizophrenia: A capillary electrophoresis time-of-flight mass spectrometry study, Transl. Psychiatry. 4
  2896 (2014) 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1038/tp.2014.19.
- [236] Z. Cieslarova, F.S. Lopes, C.L. do Lago, M.C. França, A.V. Colnaghi Simionato, Capillary electrophoresis tandem mass spectrometry determination of glutamic acid and homocysteine's metabolites: Potential biomarkers of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Talanta. 170 (2017) 63–68. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2017.03.103.
- 2900 [237] A.N. MacEdo, S. Mathiaparanam, L. Brick, K. Keenan, T. Gonska, L. Pedder, S. Hill, P. Britz-McKibbin, The
   2901 Sweat Metabolome of Screen-Positive Cystic Fibrosis Infants: Revealing Mechanisms beyond Impaired Chloride
   2902 Transport, ACS Cent. Sci. 3 (2017) 904–913. https://doi.org/10.1021/acscentsci.7b00299.
- 2903 [238] P. Dubot, J. Liang, J. Dubs, Y. Missiak, C. Sarazin, F. Couderc, E. Caussé, Sweat chloride quantification using
  2904 capillary electrophoresis, Pract. Lab. Med. 13 (2019) 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plabm.2018.e00114.
- 2905 [239] N.L. Kuehnbaum, A. Kormendi, P. Britz-Mckibbin, Multisegment injection-capillary electrophoresis-mass
   2906 spectrometry: A high-throughput platform for metabolomics with high data fidelity, Anal. Chem. 85 (2013) 10664–
   2907 10669. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac403171u.
- [240] E. Mishima, S. Fukuda, C. Mukawa, A. Yuri, Y. Kanemitsu, Y. Matsumoto, Y. Akiyama, N.N. Fukuda, H.
  Tsukamoto, K. Asaji, H. Shima, K. Kikuchi, C. Suzuki, T. Suzuki, Y. Tomioka, T. Soga, S. Ito, T. Abe, Evaluation
  of the impact of gut microbiota on uremic solute accumulation by a CE-TOFMS-based metabolomics approach,
  Kidney Int. 92 (2017) 634–645. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.kint.2017.02.011.
- 2912 [241] T. Ooga, H. Sato, A. Nagashima, K. Sasaki, M. Tomita, T. Soga, Y. Ohashi, Metabolomic anatomy of an animal
  2913 model revealing homeostatic imbalances in dyslipidaemia, Mol. Biosyst. 7 (2011) 1217.

2914 https://doi.org/10.1039/c0mb00141d. 2915 [242] M. Castro-Puyana, R. Pérez-Míguez, L. Montero, M. Herrero, Reprint of: Application of mass spectrometry-based 2916 metabolomics approaches for food safety, quality and traceability, TrAC Trends Anal. Chem. 96 (2017) 62-78. 2917 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2017.08.007. 2918 [243] M. Kusano, Z. Yang, Y. Okazaki, R. Nakabayashi, A. Fukushima, K. Saito, Using metabolomic approaches to 2919 explore chemical diversity in rice, Mol. Plant. 8 (2015) 58-67. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molp.2014.11.010. 2920 [244] Y. Onda, A. Miyagi, K. Takahara, H. Uchimiya, M. Kawai-Yamada, Effects of NAD kinase 2 overexpression on 2921 primary metabolite profiles in rice leaves under elevated carbon dioxide, Plant Biol. 16 (2014) 819-824. 2922 https://doi.org/10.1111/plb.12131. 2923 [245] D. Sato, M. Sugimoto, H. Akashi, M. Tomita, T. Soga, Comparative metabolite profiling of foxglove aphids 2924 (Aulacorthum solani Kaltenbach) on leaves of resistant and susceptible soybean strains, Mol. Biosyst. 10 (2014) 2925 909-915. https://doi.org/10.1039/c3mb70595a. 2926 K. Tawaraya, R. Horie, S. Saito, T. Wagatsuma, K. Saito, A. Oikawa, Metabolite Profiling of Root Exudates of [246] 2927 Common Bean under Phosphorus Deficiency, Metabolites. 4 (2014) 599-611. 2928 https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo4030599. 2929 [247] M. Sato, A. Miyagi, S. Yoneyama, S. Gisusi, Y. Tokuji, M. Kawai-Yamada, CE-MS-based metabolomics reveals 2930 the metabolic profile of maitake mushroom (Grifola frondosa) strains with different cultivation characteristics, 2931 Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem. 81 (2017) 2314–2322. https://doi.org/10.1080/09168451.2017.1387049. 2932 [248] S. Muroya, M. Oe, I. Nakajima, K. Ojima, K. Chikuni, CE-TOF MS-based metabolomic profiling revealed 2933 characteristic metabolic pathways in postmortem porcine fast and slow type muscles, Meat Sci. 98 (2014) 726-735. 2934 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meatsci.2014.07.018. 2935 H. Koyama, S. Okamoto, N. Watanabe, N. Hoshino, M. Jimbo, K. Yasumoto, S. Watabe, Dynamic changes in the [249] 2936 accumulation of metabolites in brackish water clam Corbicula japonica associated with alternation of salinity, Comp. 2937 Biochem. Physiol. Part - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 181 (2015) 59-70. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2014.11.007. 2938 [250] Y. Ohashi, A. Hirayama, T. Ishikawa, S. Nakamura, K. Shimizu, Y. Ueno, M. Tomita, T. Soga, Depiction of metabolome changes in histidine-starved Escherichia coli by CE-TOFMS, Mol. Biosyst. 4 (2008) 135-147. 2939 2940 https://doi.org/10.1039/b714176a. 2941 [251] T. Osanai, A. Oikawa, T. Shirai, A. Kuwahara, H. Iijima, K. Tanaka, M. Ikeuchi, A. Kondo, K. Saito, M.Y. Hirai, 2942 Capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry reveals the distribution of carbon metabolites during nitrogen starvation 2943 in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803, Environ. Microbiol. 16 (2014) 512-524. https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.12170. G. Das, J.K. Patra, S.Y. Lee, C. Kim, J.G. Park, K.H. Baek, Analysis of metabolomic profile of fermented 2944 [252] 2945 Orostachys japonicus A. Berger by capillary electrophoresis time of flight mass spectrometry, PLoS One. 12 (2017) 2946 1-13. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0181280. 2947 T.J. Comi, M.A. Makurath, M.C. Philip, S.S. Rubakhin, J. V. Sweedler, MALDI MS Guided Liquid Microjunction [253] 2948 Extraction for Capillary Electrophoresis-Electrospray Ionization MS Analysis of Single Pancreatic Islet Cells, Anal. 2949 Chem. 89 (2017) 7765-7772. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.7b01782. 2950 C. Bayle, E. Caussé, F. Couderc, Determination of aminothiols in body fluids, cells, and tissues by capillary [254] 2951 electrophoresis, Electrophoresis. 25 (2004) 1457-1472. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200305874. 2952 [255] E. Caussé, R. Terrier, S. Champagne, M. Nertz, P. Valdiguié, R. Salvayre, F. Couderc, Quantitation of homocysteine 2953 in human plasma by capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence detection, J. Chromatogr. A. 817 (1998) 181–185. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(98)00363-X. 2954 2955 C. Bayle, E. Causse, M. Arellano, N. Simeon, F. Couderc, Quelques applications cliniques de l'electrophorese [256] 2956 capillaire, Analusis. 27 (1999) 138-143. https://doi.org/10.1051/analusis:1999270138. 2957 E. Caussé, N. Siri, H. Bellet, S. Champagne, C. Bayle, P. Valdiguié, R. Salvayre, F. Couderc, Plasma homocysteine [257] 2958 determined by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection., Clin. Chem. 45 (1999) 412-4.

2959 http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10053046. 2960 [258] E. Caussé, C. Issac, P. Malatray, C. Bayle, P. Valdiguié, R. Salvayre, F. Couderc, Assays for total homocysteine and 2961 other thiols by capillary electrophoresis-laser-induced fluorescence detection - I. Preanalytical condition studies, J. 2962 Chromatogr. A. 895 (2000) 173-178. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(00)00672-5. 2963 [259] E. Caussé, P. Malatray, R. Calaf, P. Charpiot, M. Candito, C. Bayle, P. Valdiguié, R. Salvavre, F. Couderc, Plasma 2964 total homocysteine and other thiols analyzed by capillary electrophoresis/laser-induced fluorescence detection: 2965 Comparison with two other methods, Electrophoresis. 21 (2000) 2074-2079. https://doi.org/10.1002/1522-2966 2683(20000601)21:10<2074::AID-ELPS2074>3.0.CO;2-L. 2967 [260] A. Tripodi, V. Chantarangkul, R. Lombardi, A. Lecchi, P.M. Mannucci, M. Cattaneo, Multicenter study of 2968 homocysteine measurement - Performance characteristics of different methods, influence of standards on 2969 interlaboratory agreement of results, Thromb. Haemost. 85 (2001) 291-295. 2970 [261] A. Zinellu, S. Sotgia, L. Deiana, C. Carru, Quantification of Thiol-Containing Amino Acids Linked by Disulfides to 2971 LDL, Clin. Chem. 51 (2005) 658-660. https://doi.org/10.1373/clinchem.2004.043943. 2972 A. Zinellu, S. Sotgia, M.F. Usai, R. Chessa, L. Deiana, C. Carru, Thiol redox status evaluation in red blood cells by [262] 2973 capillary electrophoresis-laser induced fluorescence detection, Electrophoresis. 26 (2005) 1963–1968. 2974 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200400042. 2975 A. Zinellu, S. Sotgia, L. Deiana, C. Carru, Quantification of Thiol-Containing Amino Acids Linked by Disulfides to [263] 2976 LDL, Clin. Chem. 51 (2005) 658-660. https://doi.org/10.1373/clinchem.2004.043943. 2977 A. Zinellu, S. Sotgia, B. Scanu, L. Deiana, G. Talanas, P.F. Terrosu, C. Carru, Low density lipoprotein S-[264] 2978 homocysteinylation is increased in acute myocardial infarction patients, Clin. Biochem. 45 (2012) 359-362. 2979 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2011.12.017. 2980 [265] A. Zinellu, E. Zinellu, S. Sotgia, M. Formato, G.M. Cherchi, L. Deiana, C. Carru, Factors affecting S-2981 homocysteinylation of LDL apoprotein B, Clin. Chem. 52 (2006) 2054-2059. 2982 https://doi.org/10.1373/clinchem.2006.071142. 2983 [266] C. Carru, L. Deiana, S. Sotgia, M.F. Usai, A. Zinellu, Relationships between white blood cell count and levels of 2984 serum homocysteine and cysteine in healthy subjects., Haematologica. 90 (2005) 136-7. 2985 http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15710562. 2986 [267] A. Pinna, C. Carru, A. Zinellu, S. Dore, L. Deiana, F. Carta, Plasma homocysteine and cysteine levels in retinal vein 2987 occlusion, Investig, Ophthalmol, Vis. Sci. 47 (2006) 4067-4071. https://doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0290. 2988 [268] A. Zinellu, S. Sotgia, A.M. Posadino, V. Pasciu, M.G. Perino, B. Tadolini, L. Deiana, C. Carru, Highly sensitive 2989 simultaneous detection of cultured cellular thiols by laser induced fluorescence-capillary electrophoresis, 2990 Electrophoresis. 26 (2005) 1063-1070. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200406191. 2991 [269] C. Carru, L. Deiana, S. Sotgia, G.M. Pes, A. Zinellu, Plasma thiols redox status by laser-induced fluorescence 2992 capillary electrophoresis, Electrophoresis. 25 (2004) 882-889. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200305768. 2993 [270] A. Zinellu, S. Sotgia, B. Scanu, M.F. Usai, A.G. Fois, V. Spada, A. Deledda, L. Deiana, P. Pirina, C. Carru, 2994 Simultaneous detection of N-acetyl-l-cysteine and physiological low molecular mass thiols in plasma by capillary 2995 electrophoresis, Amino Acids. 37 (2009) 395-400. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00726-008-0167-x. 2996 [271] A. Zinellu, S. Sotgia, B. Scanu, E. Pisanu, M. Sanna, S. Sati, L. Deiana, S. Sengupta, C. Carru, Determination of 2997 homocysteine thiolactone, reduced homocysteine, homocysteine-cysteine mixed disulfide, cysteine 2998 and cystine in a reaction mixture by overimposed pressure/voltage capillary electrophoresis, Talanta. 82 (2010) 2999 1281-1285. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2010.06.054. 3000 P. Furmaniak, P. Kubalczyk, R. Głowacki, Determination of homocysteine thiolactone in urine by field amplified [272] 3001 sample injection and sweeping MEKC method with UV detection, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life 3002 Sci. 961 (2014) 36-41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2014.04.051. 3003 [273] A. Zinellu, S. Sotgia, M.F. Usai, E. Zinellu, A.M. Posadino, L. Gaspa, R. Chessa, A. Pinna, F. Carta, L. Deiana, C.

3004 Carru, Plasma methionine determination by capillary electrophoresis-UV assay: Application on patients affected by 3005 retinal venous occlusive disease, Anal. Biochem. 363 (2007) 91-96. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ab.2007.01.009. 3006 [274] P. Ševčíková, Z. Glatz, J. Tomandl, Determination of homocysteine in human plasma by micellar electrokinetic 3007 chromatography and in-capillary detection reaction with 2,2'-dipyridyl disulfide, J. Chromatogr. A. 990 (2003) 197-3008 204. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(03)00048-7. 3009 [275] P. Kubalczyk, E. Bald, Transient pseudo-isotachophoretic stacking in analysis of plasma for homocysteine by 3010 capillary zone electrophoresis, Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 384 (2006) 1181-1185. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-005-3011 0271-7. 3012 [276] Y. Zhang, X. Ke, W. Shen, Y. Liu, Relationship of homocysteine and gene polymorphisms of its related metabolic 3013 enzymes with Alzheimer's disease., Chinese Med. Sci. J. = Chung-Kuo i Hsueh k'o Hsueh Tsa Chih. 20 (2005) 247-3014 51. http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16422253. 3015 [277] E. Caussé, N. Siri, J., Arnal, C. Bayle, P. Malatray, P. Valdiguié, R. Salvayre, F. Couderc, Determination of 3016 asymmetrical dimethylarginine by capillary electrophoresis-laser-induced fluorescence, J. Chromatogr. B Biomed. 3017 Sci. Appl. 741 (2000) 77-83. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-4347(00)00034-7. 3018 [278] G. Trapp, K. Sydow, M.T. Dulay, T. Chou, J.P. Cooke, R.N. Zare, Capillary electrophoretic and micellar 3019 electrokinetic separations of asymmetric dimethyl-L-arginine and structurally related amino acids: Quantitation in 3020 human plasma, J. Sep. Sci. 27 (2004) 1483-1490. https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.200401918. 3021 [279] A. Zinellu, S. Sotgia, E. Zinellu, A. Pinna, F. Carta, L. Gaspa, L. Deiana, C. Carru, High-throughput CZE-UV 3022 determination of arginine and dimethylated arginines in human plasma, Electrophoresis. 28 (2007) 1942–1948. 3023 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200600534. 3024 [280] T.H. Linz, S.M. Lunte, Heat-assisted extraction for the determination of methylarginines in serum by CE, 3025 Electrophoresis. 34 (2013) 1693-1700. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201200567. 3026 [281] Z. Lohinai, B. Keremi, E. Szoko, T. Tabi, C. Szabo, Z. Tulassay, M. Levine, Bacterial Lysine Decarboxylase 3027 Influences Human Dental Biofilm Lysine Content, Biofilm Accumulation, and Subclinical Gingival Inflammation, J. 3028 Periodontol. 83 (2012) 1048-1056. https://doi.org/10.1902/jop.2011.110474. 3029 [282] T. Tábi, Z. Lohinai, M. Pálfi, M. Levine, É. Szökő, CE-LIF determination of salivary cadaverine and lysine 3030 concentration ratio as an indicator of lysine decarboxylase enzyme activity, Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 391 (2008) 647-3031 651. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-008-2026-8. 3032 [283] M. Casado, M. Molero, C. Sierra, A. García-Cazorla, A. Ormazabal, R. Artuch, Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid y-3033 aminobutyric acid by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection, Electrophoresis. 35 (2014) 3034 1181-1187. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201300261. 3035 [284] E. Sbrana, E. Bramanti, M.C. Spinetti, G. Raspi, S-Adenosyl methionine/S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine ratio 3036 determination by capillary electrophoresis employed as a monitoring tool for the antiviral effectiveness of adenosine 3037 analogs, Electrophoresis. 25 (2004) 1518-1521. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200305851. 3038 E. Sbrana, A. Paladini, E. Bramanti, M.C. Spinetti, G. Raspi, Quantitation of reduced glutathione and cysteine in [285] 3039 human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients, Electrophoresis. 25 (2004) 1522-1529. 3040 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200305848. 3041 [286] S. Sotgia, E. Pisanu, G. Pintus, G.L. Erre, G.A. Pinna, L. Deiana, C. Carru, A. Zinellu, Plasma L-Ergothioneine 3042 Measurement by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography and Capillary Electrophoresis after a Pre-Column 3043 Derivatization with 5-Iodoacetamidofluorescein (5-IAF) and Fluorescence Detection, PLoS One. 8 (2013) e70374. 3044 https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0070374. 3045 S. Sotgia, A. Zinellu, A.A. Mangoni, G. Pintus, J. Attia, C. Carru, M. McEvoy, Clinical and biochemical correlates [287] 3046 of serum L-ergothioneine concentrations in community-dwelling middle-aged and older adults, PLoS One. 9 (2014) 3047 1-5. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0084918. 3048 [288] M.P. Lorenzo, A. Villaseñor, A. Ramamoorthy, A. Garcia, Optimization and validation of a capillary electrophoresis

3049 laser-induced fluorescence method for amino acids determination in human plasma: Application to bipolar disorder 3050 study, Electrophoresis. 34 (2013) 1701-1709. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201200632. 3051 [289] L. Perquis, H.Y. Ta, V. Ong-Meang, A. Poinso, F. Collin, V. Poinsot, F. Couderc, Capillary electrophoresis/visible-3052 LED induced fluorescence of tryptophan: What's new?, Electrophoresis. 40 (2019) 2342-2348. 3053 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201900058. 3054 [290] Y.C. Chen, P.L. Chang, Baseline separation of amino acid biomarkers of hepatocellular carcinoma by 3055 polyvinylpyrrolidone-filled capillary electrophoresis with light-emitting diode-induced fluorescence in the presence 3056 of mixed micelles, Analyst. 140 (2015) 847-853. https://doi.org/10.1039/c4an01550a. 3057 [291] C. Massip, P. Riollet, E. Quemener, C. Bayle, R. Salvayre, F. Couderc, E. Caussé, Choice of different dyes to label 3058 tyrosine and nitrotyrosine, J. Chromatogr. A. 979 (2002) 209-215. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(02)01502-9. 3059 [292] J.B. Zhang, M.J. Li, Z. Li, X.J. Yan, J.Q. Yuan, W.X. Dong, Y. Zhang, Q.C. Chu, J.N. Ye, Study on urinary profile 3060 of inborn errors of metabolism by 18-crown-6 modified capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence 3061 detection, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci. 929 (2013) 102-106. 3062 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2013.04.016. 3063 [293] N. Ota, S.S. Rubakhin, J. V. Sweedler, D-Alanine in the islets of Langerhans of rat pancreas, Biochem. Biophys. 3064 Res. Commun. 447 (2014) 328-333. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2014.03.153. 3065 [294] I. Campesi, A. Galistu, C. Carru, F. Franconi, M. Fois, A. Zinellu, Glutamyl cycle in the rat liver appears to be sex-3066 gender specific, Exp. Toxicol. Pathol. 65 (2013) 585-589. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etp.2012.05.004. 3067 [295] Z. Shen, Z. Sun, L. Wu, K. Wu, S. Sun, Z. Huang, Rapid method for the determination of amino acids in serum by 3068 capillary electrophoresis, J. Chromatogr. A. 979 (2002) 227-232. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(02)01251-7. 3069 [296] M. Zhu, D.E. Nix, R.D. Adam, J.M. Childs, C.A. Peloquin, Pharmacokinetics of Cycloserine under Fasting 3070 Conditions and with High-Fat Meal, Orange Juice, and Antacids, Pharmacotherapy. 21 (2001) 891-897. 3071 https://doi.org/10.1592/phco.21.11.891.34524. 3072 [297] E.A. Clark, J.C. Fanguy, C.S. Henry, High-throughput multi-analyte screening for renal disease using capillary 3073 electrophoresis, J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal. 25 (2001) 795-801. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0731-7085(01)00340-5. 3074 [298] J.N. Kim, J.S. Yun, H.W. Ryu, Simultaneous determination of δ-aminolevulinic acid, porphobilinogen, levulinic 3075 acid and glycine in culture broth by capillary electrophoresis, J. Chromatogr. A. 938 (2001) 137-143. 3076 https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(01)01149-9. 3077 [299] Y. Takagai, S. Igarashi, Determination of ppb Levels of Tryptophan Derivatives by Capillary Electrophoresis with 3078 Homogeneous Liquid–Liquid Extraction and Sweeping Method, Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Tokyo). 51 (2003) 373–377. 3079 https://doi.org/10.1248/cpb.51.373. 3080 [300] M. Forteschi, S. Sotgia, S. Assaretti, D. Arru, D. Cambedda, E. Sotgiu, A. Zinellu, C. Carru, Simultaneous 3081 determination of aromatic amino acids in human blood plasma by capillary electrophoresis with UV-absorption 3082 detection, J. Sep. Sci. 38 (2015) 1794-1799. https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.201500038. 3083 [301] A. Zinellu, M.A. Caria, C. Tavera, S. Sotgia, R. Chessa, L. Deiana, C. Carru, Plasma creatinine and creatine 3084 quantification by capillary electrophoresis diode array detector, Anal. Biochem. 342 (2005) 186-193. 3085 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ab.2005.01.045. 3086 [302] A. Zinellu, S. Sotgia, E. Zinellu, R. Chessa, L. Deiana, C. Carru, Assay for the simultaneous determination of 3087 guanidinoacetic acid, creatinine and creatine in plasma and urine by capillary electrophoresis UV-detection, J. Sep. 3088 Sci. 29 (2006) 704–708. https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.200500428. 3089 [303] S. Sotgia, C. Carru, M.A. Caria, B. Tadolini, L. Deiana, A. Zinellu, Acute variations in homocysteine levels are 3090 related to creatine changes induced by physical activity, Clin. Nutr. 26 (2007) 444-449. 3091 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clnu.2007.05.003. 3092 [304] H. Ren, X. Liu, S. Jiang, Preconcentration of 3-nitrotyrosine in urine by transient isotachophoresis in MEKC, J. 3093 Pharm. Biomed. Anal. 78-79 (2013) 100-104. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2013.02.002.

- 3094 P. Tůma, Rapid and Sensitive Determination of Branched-Chain Amino Acids in Human Plasma by Capillary [305] 3095 Electrophoresis with Contactless Conductivity Detection for Physiological Studies, in: Clin. Appl. Capill. 3096 Electrophor. Methods Protoc. Methods Mol. Biol., 2019: pp. 15–24. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-9213-3\_2. 3097 [306] P. Tůma, J. Gojda, Rapid determination of branched chain amino acids in human blood plasma by pressure-assisted 3098 capillary electrophoresis with contactless conductivity detection, Electrophoresis. 36 (2015) 1969–1975. 3099 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201400585. 3100 P. Kubacák, I. Valásková, E. Havránek, [Optimal conditions for determination of L-cystine using capillary [307] 3101 isotachophoresis]., Ceska Slov. Farm. 51 (2002) 257-60. http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12407926. 3102 [308] L. Hernandez, J. Escalona, P. Verdeguer, N.A. Guzman, In Vivo Monitoring of Brain Glutamate by Microdialysis 3103 Coupled to Capillary Electrophoresis and Laser Induced Fluorescence Detection, J. Liq. Chromatogr. 16 (1993) 3104 2149-2160. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826079308019921. 3105 [309] F. Robert, L. Bert, L. Denoroy, B. Renaud, Capillary zone electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection 3106 for the determination of nanomolar concentrations of noradrenaline and dopamine: application to brain 3107 microdialyzate analysis, Anal. Chem. 67 (1995) 1838–1844. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac00107a013. 3108 [310] F. Robert, L. Bert, L. Lambás-Señas, L. Denoroy, B. Renaud, In vivo monitoring of extracellular noradrenaline and 3109 glutamate from rat brain cortex with 2-min microdialysis sampling using capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced 3110 fluorescence detection, J. Neurosci. Methods. 70 (1996) 153-162. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0270(96)00113-6. 3111 [311] M.W. Lada, T.W. Vickroy, R.T. Kennedy, High Temporal Resolution Monitoring of Glutamate and Aspartate in 3112 Vivo Using Microdialysis On-Line with Capillary Electrophoresis with Laser-Induced Fluorescence Detection, Anal. 3113 Chem. 69 (1997) 4560-4565. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac970518u. 3114 [312] M.W. Lada, R.T. Kennedy, Quantitative in Vivo Monitoring of Primary Amines in Rat Caudate Nucleus Using 3115 Microdialysis Coupled by a Flow-Gated Interface to Capillary Electrophoresis with Laser-Induced Fluorescence 3116 Detection, Anal. Chem. 68 (1996) 2790-2797. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac960178x. 3117 [313] F. Robert, L. Bert, S. Parrot, L. Denoroy, L. Stoppini, B. Renaud, Coupling on-line brain microdialysis, precolumn 3118 derivatization and capillary electrophoresis for routine minute sampling of O-phosphoethanolamine and excitatory 3119 amino acids, J. Chromatogr. A. 817 (1998) 195-203. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(98)00321-5. 3120 [314] M.W. Lada, T.W. Vickroy, R.T. Kennedy, Evidence for Neuronal Origin and Metabotropic Receptor-Mediated 3121 Regulation of Extracellular Glutamate and Aspartate in Rat Striatum In Vivo Following Electrical Stimulation of the 3122 Prefrontal Cortex, J. Neurochem. 70 (2002) 617-625. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1471-4159.1998.70020617.x. 3123 [315] L.A. Dawson, Capillary electrophoresis and microdialysis: current technology and applications, J. Chromatogr. B 3124 Biomed. Sci. Appl. 697 (1997) 89-99. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-4347(96)00533-6. 3125 T. Lapainis, J. V Sweedler, Contributions of capillary electrophoresis to neuroscience, J. Chromatogr. A. 1184 [316] 3126 (2008) 144-158. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2007.10.098. 3127 S. Parrot, L. Bert, L. Mouly-Badina, V. Sauvinet, J. Colussi-Mas, L. Lambás-Señas, F. Robert, J.P. Bouilloux, M.F. [317] 3128 Suaud-Chagny, L. Denoroy, B. Renaud, Microdialysis monitoring of catecholamines and excitatory amino acids in 3129 the rat and mouse brain: Recent developments based on capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence 3130 detection - A mini-review, Cell. Mol. Neurobiol. 23 (2003) 793-804. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1025009221285. 3131 [318] P. Nandi, S.M. Lunte, Recent trends in microdialysis sampling integrated with conventional and microanalytical 3132 systems for monitoring biological events: A review, Anal. Chim. Acta. 651 (2009) 1–14. 3133 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2009.07.064. 3134 [319] V. Sauvinet, S. Parrot, N. Benturquia, E. Bravo-Moratón, B. Renaud, L. Denoroy, In vivo simultaneous monitoring 3135 of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid, glutamate, and L-aspartate using brain microdialysis and capillary electrophoresis with laser-3136 induced fluorescence detection: Analytical developments and in vitro/in vivo validations, Electrophoresis. 24 (2003) 3137 3187-3196. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200305565. 3138 [320] N. Benturquia, S. Parrot, V. Sauvinet, B. Renaud, L. Denoroy, Simultaneous determination of vigabatrin and amino
  - 89

3139 acid neurotransmitters in brain microdialysates by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence 3140 detection, J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci. 806 (2004) 237-244. 3141 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2004.03.061. 3142 [321] S. Parrot, V. Sauvinet, V. Riban, A. Depaulis, B. Renaud, L. Denoroy, High temporal resolution for in vivo 3143 monitoring of neurotransmitters in awake epileptic rats using brain microdialysis and capillary electrophoresis with 3144 laser-induced fluorescence detection, J. Neurosci. Methods. 140 (2004) 29-38. 3145 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2004.03.025. 3146 L. Denoroy, S. Parrot, L. Renaud, B. Renaud, L. Zimmer, In-capillary derivatization and capillary electrophoresis [322] 3147 separation of amino acid neurotransmitters from brain microdialysis samples, J. Chromatogr. A. 1205 (2008) 144-3148 149. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2008.07.043. 3149 S. Kaul, M.D. Faiman, C.E. Lunte, Determination of GABA, glutamate and carbamathione in brain microdialysis [323] 3150 samples by capillary electrophoresis with fluorescence detection, Electrophoresis. 32 (2011) 284-291. 3151 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201000463. 3152 K.B. O'Brien, A.Z. Sharrief, E.J. Nordstrom, A.J. Travanty, M. Huynh, M.P. Romero, K.C. Bittner, M.T. Bowser, [324] 3153 F.H. Burton, Biochemical markers of striatal desensitization in cortical-limbic hyperglutamatergic TS- & OCD-like 3154 transgenic mice, J. Chem. Neuroanat. 89 (2018) 11-20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchemneu.2018.02.007. 3155 C.M. Ciriacks, M.T. Bowser, Measuring the effect of glutamate receptor agonists on extracellular d-serine [325] 3156 concentrations in the rat striatum using online microdialysis-capillary electrophoresis, Neurosci. Lett. 393 (2006) 3157 200-205. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2005.09.080. 3158 [326] K.B. O'Brien, M. Esguerra, C.T. Klug, R.F. Miller, M.T. Bowser, A high-throughput on-line microdialysis-capillary 3159 assay for D-serine, Electrophoresis. 24 (2003) 1227-1235. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200390158. 3160 Z. Li, A. Zharikova, J. Bastian, L. Esperon, N. Hebert, C. Mathes, N.E. Rowland, J. Peris, High temporal resolution [327] 3161 of amino acid levels in rat nucleus accumbens during operant ethanol self-administration: Involvement of elevated 3162 glycine in anticipation, J. Neurochem. 106 (2008) 170-181. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.2008.05346.x. 3163 [328] J.M. Kasper, R.G. Booth, J. Peris, Serotonin-2C receptor agonists decrease potassium-stimulated GABA release in 3164 the nucleus accumbens, Synapse. 69 (2015) 78-85. https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.21790. 3165 [329] B.J. Venton, T.E. Robinson, R.T. Kennedy, Transient changes in nucleus accumbens amino acid concentrations 3166 correlate with individual responsivity to the predator fox odor 2,5-dihydro-2,4,5- trimethylthiazoline, J. Neurochem. 3167 96 (2006) 236-246. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.2005.03549.x. 3168 R.K. Harstad, M.T. Bowser, High-Speed Microdialysis-Capillary Electrophoresis Assays for Measuring Branched [330] 3169 Chain Amino Acid Uptake in 3T3-L1 cells, Anal. Chem. 88 (2016) 8115-8122. 3170 https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.6b01846. 3171 [331] M.M. Weisenberger, M.T. Bowser, In Vivo Monitoring of Amino Acid Biomarkers from Inguinal Adipose Tissue 3172 Using Online Microdialysis-Capillary Electrophoresis, Anal. Chem. 89 (2017) 1009-1014. 3173 https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.6b04516. 3174 [332] A.L. Hogerton, M.T. Bowser, Monitoring neurochemical release from astrocytes using in vitro microdialysis 3175 coupled with high-speed capillary electrophoresis, Anal. Chem. 85 (2013) 9070-9077. 3176 https://doi.org/10.1021/ac401631k. 3177 [333] G. Zachar, Z. Wagner, E. Ba, Differential Changes of Extracellular Aspartate and Glutamate in the Striatum of 3178 Domestic Chicken Evoked by High Potassium or Distress : An In Vivo Microdialysis Study, (2012) 1730-1737. 3179 https://doi.org/10.1007/s11064-012-0783-4. 3180 L. Betancourt, P. Rada, D. Paredes, L. Hernández, In vivo monitoring of cerebral agmatine by microdialysis and [334] 3181 capillary electrophoresis, J. Chromatogr. B. 880 (2012) 58-65. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2011.11.016. 3182 M. Skirzewski, W. López, E. Mosquera, L. Betancourt, B. Catlow, M. Chiurillo, N. Loureiro, L. Hernández, P. [335] 3183 Rada, Enhanced GABAergic tone in the ventral pallidum: memory of unpleasant experiences?, Neuroscience. 196

3184 (2011) 131-146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.08.058. 3185 N. Calderón, L. Betancourt, L. Hernández, P. Rada, A ketogenic diet modifies glutamate, gamma-aminobutyric acid [336] 3186 and agmatine levels in the hippocampus of rats: A microdialysis study, Neurosci. Lett. 642 (2017) 158-162. 3187 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2017.02.014. 3188 [337] L. Betancourt, P. Rada, L. Hernandez, H. Araujo, G.A. Ceballos, L.E. Hernandez, P. Tucci, Z. Mari, M. De 3189 Pasquale, D.A. Paredes, Micellar electrokinetic chromatography with laser induced fluorescence detection shows 3190 increase of putrescine in erythrocytes of Parkinson's disease patients, J. Chromatogr. B. 1081-1082 (2018) 51-57. 3191 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2018.02.015. 3192 [338] N. Téllez, N. Aguilera, B. Quiñónez, E. Silva, L.E. González, L. Hernández, Arginine and glutamate levels in the 3193 gingival crevicular fluid from patients with chronic periodontitis, Braz. Dent. J. 19 (2008) 318–322. 3194 https://doi.org/10.1590/s0103-64402008000400006. 3195 [339] G. Zachar, T. Jakó, I. Vincze, Z. Wagner, T. Tábi, E. Bálint, S. Mezey, É. Szökö, A. Csillag, Age-related and function-dependent regional alterations of free L- and D-Aspartate in postembryonic chick brain, Acta Biol. Hung. 3196 3197 69 (2018) 1-15. https://doi.org/10.1556/018.68.2018.1.1. 3198 [340] H. Li, Z. ying Yan, Analysis of amino acid neurotransmitters in hypothalamus of rats during cerebral ischemia-3199 reperfusion by microdialysis and capillary electrophoresis, Biomed. Chromatogr. 24 (2010) 1185–1192. 3200 https://doi.org/10.1002/bmc.1425. H. Li, C. Li, Z. Yan, J. Yang, H. Chen, Simultaneous monitoring multiple neurotransmitters and neuromodulators 3201 [341] 3202 during cerebral ischemia/reperfusion in rats by microdialysis and capillary electrophoresis, J. Neurosci. Methods. 3203 189 (2010) 162-168. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2010.03.022. 3204 [342] H.-L. Chen, X.-J. Zhang, S.-D. Qi, H.-X. Xu, J.J.Y. Sung, Z.-X. Bian, Simultaneous determination of glutamate and 3205 aspartate in rat periaqueductal gray matter microdialysates by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced 3206 fluorescence, J. Chromatogr. B. 877 (2009) 3248-3252. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2009.08.006. 3207 [343] J. Wu, Z. Chen, N.J. Dovichi, Reaction rate, activation energy, and detection limit for the reaction of 5-3208 furoylquinoline-3-carboxaldehyde with neurotransmitters in artificial cerebrospinal fluid, J. Chromatogr. B Biomed. 3209 Sci. Appl. 741 (2000) 85-88. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-4347(99)00540-X. 3210 [344] Z. Chen, J. Wu, G.B. Baker, M. Parent, N.J. Dovichi, Application of capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced 3211 fluorescence detection to the determination of biogenic amines and amino acids in brain microdialysate and 3212 homogenate samples, J. Chromatogr. A. 914 (2001) 293-298. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(01)00539-8. 3213 N. Benturquia, F. Couderc, V. Sauvinet, C. Orset, S. Parrot, C. Bayle, B. Renaud, L. Denoroy, Analysis of serotonin [345] 3214 in brain microdialysates using capillary electrophoresis and native laser-induced fluorescence detection, 3215 Electrophoresis. 26 (2005) 1071-1079. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200410150. 3216 [346] Y. Takada, M. Yoshida, M. Sakairi, H. Koizumi, Detection of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid in a rat brain usingin vivo 3217 microdialysis-capillary electrophoresis/mass spectrometry, Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom. 9 (1995) 895-896. 3218 https://doi.org/10.1002/rcm.1290091006. 3219 [347] Z. Zhang, H. Ye, J. Wang, L. Hui, L. Li, Pressure-assisted capillary electrophoresis coupling with matrix-assisted 3220 laser desorption/ionization-mass spectrometric imaging for quantitative analysis of complex peptide mixtures, Anal. 3221 Chem. 84 (2012) 7684-7691. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac300628s. 3222 [348] J. Wang, M. Ma, R. Chen, L. Li, Enhanced neuropeptide profiling via capillary electrophoresis off-line coupled with 3223 MALDI FTMS, Anal. Chem. 80 (2008) 6168-6177. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac800382t. 3224 [349] J. Wang, H. Ye, Z. Zhang, F. Xiang, G. Girdaukas, L. Li, Advancing matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization-3225 mass spectrometric imaging for capillary electrophoresis analysis of peptides, Anal. Chem. 83 (2011) 3462–3469. 3226 https://doi.org/10.1021/ac200708f. 3227 [350] S. Jiang, Z. Liang, L. Hao, L. Li, Investigation of signaling molecules and metabolites found in crustacean 3228 hemolymph via in vivo microdialysis using a multi-faceted mass spectrometric platform, Electrophoresis. 37 (2016)

3229		1031-1038. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201500497.
3230	[351]	C. Simó, C. Barbas, A. Cifuentes, Capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry in food analysis, Electrophoresis. 26
3231		(2005) 1306–1318. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200410108.
3232	[352]	R.H.F. Cheung, P.J. Marriott, D.M. Small, CE methods applied to the analysis of micronutrients in foods,
3233		Electrophoresis. 28 (2007) 3390-3413. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200700100.
3234	[353]	R.M. Callejón, A.M. Troncoso, M.L. Morales, Determination of amino acids in grape-derived products: A review,
3235		Talanta. 81 (2010) 1143–1152. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2010.02.040.
3236	[354]	F.J. V. Gomez, R.P. Monasterio, V.C.S. Vargas, M.F. Silva, Analytical characterization of wine and its precursors
3237		by capillary electrophoresis, Electrophoresis. 33 (2012) 2240-2252. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201100595.
3238	[355]	M. Herrero, C. Simó, V. García-Cañas, S. Fanali, A. Cifuentes, Chiral capillary electrophoresis in food analysis,
3239		Electrophoresis. 31 (2010) 2106–2114. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200900770.
3240	[356]	M. Herrero, V. Garci-a-Canas, C. Simo, A. Cifuentes, Recent advances in the application of capillary
3241		electromigration methods for food analysis and Foodomics, Electrophoresis. 31 (2010) 205-228.
3242		https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200900365.
3243	[357]	V. García-Cañas, C. Simó, M. Castro-Puyana, A. Cifuentes, Recent advances in the application of capillary
3244		electromigration methods for food analysis and Foodomics, Electrophoresis. 35 (2014) 147-169.
3245		https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201300315.
3246	[358]	M.A.L. de Oliveira, B.L.S. Porto, C. de A. Bastos, C.M. Sabarense, F.A.S. Vaz, L.N.O. Neves, L.M. Duarte, N. da
3247		S. Campos, P.R. Chellini, P.H.F. da Silva, R.A. de Sousa, R. Marques, R.T. Sato, R.M. Grazul, T.P. Lisboa, T. de O.
3248		Mendes, V.C. Rios, Analysis of amino acids, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids in food by capillary electromigration
3249		methods: a review, Anal. Methods. 8 (2016) 3649-3680. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5AY02736E.
3250	[359]	R. Pérez-Míguez, M.L. Marina, M. Castro-Puyana, Capillary electrophoresis determination of non-protein amino
3251		acids as quality markers in foods, J. Chromatogr. A. 1428 (2016) 97-114.
3252		https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2015.07.078.
3253	[360]	A. Papetti, R. Colombo, High-performance capillary electrophoresis for food quality evaluation, in: Eval. Technol.
3254		Food Qual., Elsevier, 2019: pp. 301-377. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-814217-2.00014-7.
3255	[361]	R. Pérez-Míguez, S. Salido-Fortuna, M. Castro-Puyana, M.L. Marina, Advances in the Determination of Nonprotein
3256		Amino Acids in Foods and Biological Samples by Capillary Electrophoresis, Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem. 49 (2019) 459-
3257		475. https://doi.org/10.1080/10408347.2018.1546113.
3258	[362]	M. Castro-Puyana, M.L. Marina, Chiral Analysis of Non-Protein Amino Acids by Capillary Electrophoresis, in: M.
3259		Alterman (Ed.), Amino Acid Analysis. Methods Mol. Biol. Vol 2030, Humana Press, New York, NY, 2019: pp.
3260		277-291. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-9639-1_21.
3261	[363]	C. Simó, P.J. Martín-Alvarez, C. Barbas, A. Cifuentes, Application of stepwise discriminant analysis to classify
3262		commercial orange juices using chiral micellar electrokinetic chromatography-laser induced fluorescence data of
3263		amino acids, Electrophoresis. 25 (2004) 2885-2891. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200305838.
3264	[364]	C. Simó, A. Rizzi, C. Barbas, A. Cifuentes, Chiral capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry of amino acids in
3265		foods, Electrophoresis. 26 (2005) 1432-1441. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200406199.
3266	[365]	H.M. Passos, Z. Cieslarova, A.V.C. Simionato, CE-UV for the characterization of passion fruit juices provenance by
3267		amino acids profile with the aid of chemometric tools, Electrophoresis. 37 (2016) 1923–1929.
3268		https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201500483.
3269	[366]	B. Van de Poel, I. Bulens, P. Lagrain, J. Pollet, M.L.A.T.M. Hertog, J. Lammertyn, M.P. De Proft, B.M. Nicolaï,
3270		A.H. Geeraerd, Determination of S-Adenosyl-1-methionine in Fruits by Capillary Electrophoresis, Phytochem. Anal.
3271		21 (2010) 602-608. https://doi.org/10.1002/pca.1241.
3272	[367]	P. Kubalczyk, E. Bald, Analysis of orange juice for total cysteine and glutathione content by CZE with UV-
3273		absorption detection, Electrophoresis. 30 (2009) 2280-2283. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200800741.

- 3274 [368] A. Santalad, P. Teerapornchaisit, R. Burakham, S. Srijaranai, Pre-Capillary Derivatisation and Capillary Zone
  3275 Electrophoresis for Amino Acids Analysis in Beverages, Ann. Chim. 97 (2007) 935–945.
  3276 https://doi.org/10.1002/adic.200790078.
- 3277 [369] H. Ueno, J. Wang, N. Kaji, M. Tokeshi, Y. Baba, Quantitative determination of amino acids in functional foods by
  3278 microchip electrophoresis, J. Sep. Sci. 31 (2008) 898–903. https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.200700517.
- 3279 [370] M.-M. Hsieh, S.-M. Chen, Determination of amino acids in tea leaves and beverages using capillary electrophoresis
   3280 with light-emitting diode-induced fluorescence detection, Talanta. 73 (2007) 326–331.

**3281** https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2007.03.049.

- 3282 [371] Y.-S. Su, Y.-P. Lin, F.-C. Cheng, J.-F. Jen, In-Capillary Derivatization and Stacking Electrophoretic Analysis of γ 3283 Aminobutyric Acid and Alanine in Tea Samples To Redeem the Detection after Dilution To Decrease Matrix
   3284 Interference, J. Agric. Food Chem. 58 (2010) 120–126. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf902958u.
- 3285 [372] Z. Yang, E. Kobayashi, T. Katsuno, T. Asanuma, T. Fujimori, T. Ishikawa, M. Tomomura, K. Mochizuki, T.
  3286 Watase, Y. Nakamura, N. Watanabe, Characterisation of volatile and non-volatile metabolites in etiolated leaves of
  3287 tea (Camellia sinensis) plants in the dark, Food Chem. 135 (2012) 2268–2276.

**3288** https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2012.07.066.

[373] M. Bouri, R. Salghi, M. Zougagh, A. Ríos, Capillary electrophoresis coupled to evaporative light scattering detection
 for direct determination of underivatized amino acids: Application to tea samples using carboxyled single-walled
 carbon nanotubes for sample preparation, Electrophoresis. 34 (2013) 2623–2631.

3292 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201300145.

- 3293 [374] R. Mandrioli, E. Morganti, L. Mercolini, E. Kenndler, M.A. Raggi, Fast analysis of amino acids in wine by capillary
   3294 electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection, Electrophoresis. 32 (2011) 2809–2815.
   3295 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201100112.
- 3296 [375] M. Tian, J. Zhang, A.C. Mohamed, Y. Han, L. Guo, L. Yang, Efficient capillary electrophoresis separation and
   3297 determination of free amino acids in beer samples, Electrophoresis. 35 (2014) 577–584.

3298 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201300416.

- 3299 [376] R.H. Nugroho, K. Yoshikawa, H. Shimizu, Metabolomic analysis of acid stress response in Saccharomyces
   3300 cerevisiae, J. Biosci. Bioeng. 120 (2015) 396–404. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbiosc.2015.02.011.
- 3301 [377] H. Turkia, H. Sirén, M. Penttilä, J.-P. Pitkänen, Capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection
  3302 for studying amino acid uptake by yeast during beer fermentation, Talanta. 131 (2015) 366–371.
  3303 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2014.07.101.
- 3304 [378] A. Jastrzębska, S. Kowalska, E. Szłyk, Determination of Free Tryptophan in Beer Samples by Capillary
  3305 Isotachophoretic Method, Food Anal. Methods. (2020) 850–862. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12161-020-01699-2.
- 3306 [379] L. Qi, M. Liu, Z. Guo, M. Xie, C. Qiu, Y. Chen, Assay of aromatic amino acid enantiomers in rice-brewed
  3307 suspensions by chiral ligand-exchange CE, Electrophoresis. 28 (2007) 4150–4155.

**3308** https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200700281.

- 3309 [380] C.N. Jayarajah, A.M. Skelley, A.D. Fortner, R.A. Mathies, Analysis of Neuroactive Amines in Fermented Beverages
  3310 Using a Portable Microchip Capillary Electrophoresis System, Anal. Chem. 79 (2007) 8162–8169.
  3311 https://doi.org/10.1021/ac071306s.
- 3312 [381] M. Lechtenberg, K. Henschel, U. Liefländer-Wulf, B. Quandt, A. Hensel, Fast determination of N-phenylpropenoyl3313 l-amino acids (NPA) in cocoa samples from different origins by ultra-performance liquid chromatography and
  3314 capillary electrophoresis, Food Chem. 135 (2012) 1676–1684. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2012.06.006.
- 3315 [382] D. Zhao, M. Lu, Z. Cai, Separation and determination of B vitamins and essential amino acids in health drinks by
   3316 CE-LIF with simultaneous derivatization, Electrophoresis. 33 (2012) 2424–2432.
- **3317** https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201200040.
- 3318 [383] C.D.M. Campos, F.G.R. Reyes, A. Manz, J.A.F. da Silva, On-line electroextraction in capillary electrophoresis:

3319 Application on the determination of glutamic acid in soy sauces, Electrophoresis, 40 (2019) 322–329. 3320 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201800203. 3321 T.D. Nguyen, M.H. Nguyen, M.T. Vu, H.A. Duong, H.V. Pham, T.D. Mai, Dual-channeled capillary electrophoresis [384] 3322 coupled with contactless conductivity detection for rapid determination of choline and taurine in energy drinks and 3323 dietary supplements, Talanta. 193 (2019) 168-175. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2018.10.002. 3324 [385] M.D. Le, H.A. Duong, M.H. Nguyen, J. Sáiz, H.V. Pham, T.D. Mai, Screening determination of pharmaceutical 3325 pollutants in different water matrices using dual-channel capillary electrophoresis coupled with contactless 3326 conductivity detection, Talanta. 160 (2016) 512-520. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2016.07.032. 3327 [386] S. Lee, S.J. Kim, E. Bang, Y.C. Na, Chiral separation of intact amino acids by capillary electrophoresis-mass 3328 spectrometry employing a partial filling technique with a crown ether carboxylic acid, J. Chromatogr. A. 1586 3329 (2019) 128-138. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2018.12.001. 3330 [387] K. Takahashi, H. Kohno, Different Polar Metabolites and Protein Profiles between High- and Low-Quality Japanese 3331 Ginjo Sake, PLoS One. 11 (2016) e0150524. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0150524. 3332 A. Tirelli, Improved Method for the Determination of Furosine in Food by Capillary Electrophoresis, J. Food Prot. [388] 3333 61 (1998) 1400-1404. https://doi.org/10.4315/0362-028X-61.10.1400. J.M. Izco, M. Tormo, R. Jiménez-Flores, Rapid Simultaneous Determination of Organic Acids, Free Amino Acids, 3334 [389] 3335 and Lactose in Cheese by Capillary Electrophoresis, J. Dairy Sci. 85 (2002) 2122-2129. 3336 https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(02)74290-2. T. Hagi, M. Kobayashi, M. Nomura, Metabolome analysis of milk fermented by γ-aminobutyric acid-producing 3337 [390] 3338 Lactococcus lactis, J. Dairy Sci. 99 (2016) 994-1001. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2015-9945. 3339 [391] J. Enzonga, V. Ong-Meang, F. Couderc, A. Boutonnet, V. Poinsot, M.M. Tsieri, T. Silou, J. Bouajila, Determination 3340 of free amino acids in african gourd seed milks by capillary electrophoresis with light-emitting diode induced 3341 fluorescence and laser-induced fluorescence detection, Electrophoresis. 34 (2013) 2632-2638. 3342 https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201300136. 3343 [392] M. Sacristán, A. Varela, M.M. Pedrosa, C. Burbano, C. Cuadrado, M.E. Legaz, M. Muzquiz, Determination of β-N-3344 oxalyl-l-a, β-diaminopropionic acid and homoarginine in Lathyrus sativus and Lathyrus cicera by capillary zone 3345 electrophoresis, J. Sci. Food Agric. 95 (2015) 1414–1420. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.6792. 3346 X. Liu, D.F. Li, Y. Wang, Y.T. Lu, Determination of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid in apple extracts by [393] 3347 capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection, J. Chromatogr. A. 1061 (2004) 99-104. 3348 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2004.10.067. 3349 R. Kubec, E. Dadáková, Quantitative determination of S-alk(en)ylcysteine-S-oxides by micellar electrokinetic [394] 3350 capillary chromatography, J. Chromatogr. A. 1212 (2008) 154–157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2008.10.024. 3351 [395] A.C. Valese, L. Vitali, R. Fett, G.A. Micke, M.A.L. de Oliveira, A.C. Oliveira Costa, A Rapid Method for Analysis 3352 of Phenylalanine in Cereal Products by MEKC-UV Using LC/MS/MS as a Comparative Method, J. AOAC Int. 98 3353 (2015) 1632-1639. https://doi.org/10.5740/jaoacint.15-052. 3354 O. Hodek, T. Křížek, P. Coufal, H. Ryšlavá, Design of experiments for amino acid extraction from tobacco leaves [396] 3355 and their subsequent determination by capillary zone electrophoresis, Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 409 (2017) 2383–2391. 3356 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-017-0184-2. 3357 [397] L. Li, J. Zhao, Y. Zhao, X. Lu, Z. Zhou, C. Zhao, G. Xu, Comprehensive investigation of tobacco leaves during 3358 natural early senescence via multi-platform metabolomics analyses, Sci. Rep. 6 (2016) 2–11. 3359 https://doi.org/10.1038/srep37976. 3360 J. Zhao, Y. Zhao, C. Hu, C. Zhao, J. Zhang, L. Li, J. Zeng, X. Peng, X. Lu, G. Xu, Metabolic Profiling with Gas [398] 3361 Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry and Capillary Electrophoresis-Mass Spectrometry Reveals the Carbon-3362 Nitrogen Status of Tobacco Leaves Across Different Planting Areas, J. Proteome Res. 15 (2016) 468-476. 3363 https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jproteome.5b00807.

3364 3365	[399]	L. Bell, H.N. Yahya, O.O. Oloyede, L. Methven, C. Wagstaff, Changes in rocket salad phytochemicals within the commercial supply chain: Glucosinolates, isothiocyanates, amino acids and bacterial load increase significantly after	
3366		processing, Food Chem. 221 (2017) 521–534. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2016.11.154.	
3367	[400]	A. Miyagi, H. Uchimiya, M. Kawai-Yamada, Synergistic effects of light quality, carbon dioxide and nutrients on	
3368		metabolite compositions of head lettuce under artificial growth conditions mimicking a plant factory, Food Chem.	
3369		218 (2017) 561-568. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2016.09.102.	
3370	[401]	C. Bignardi, A. Cavazza, C. Corradini, Determination of furosine in food products by capillary zone electrophoresis-	
3371		tandem mass spectrometry, Electrophoresis. 33 (2012) 2382-2389. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201100582.	
3372	[402]	Y.S. Gao, B.C. Hsieh, T.J. Cheng, R.L.C. Chen, Judgment of pure fermented soy sauce by fluorescence resonance	
33/3		energy transfer of OPA-tryptophan adduct, Food Chem. 1/8 (2015) 122–127.	
2274		https://doi.org/10.1010/j.100dchem.2015.01.028.	
33/5			
3376			
3377			
3378			
3370			
3379	Figure 1: Normalized number of publications related to CE and AA in reports published since		
3380	2000 (source Web of science). The obtained curves are polynomes of the third degree. The data		
3381	for each curve are normalized to obtain a clear presentation. The maximum number of yearly		
3382	publications related to the different curves are indicated in parentheses: CE (994). CE and AA		
3383	(227) CE/MS and $\Delta\Delta$ (57) CE/fluorescence and $\Delta\Delta$ (65) CE/C <sup>4</sup> D and $\Delta\Delta$ (16)		
0000	(/)		
3384			
3385	Figu	re 2: Electropherograms of five-fold diluted deproteinized plasma samples without A) and	
3386	spiked with B) 100 mM standard-free AA/pentide mixture. Electropherograms of 30 AAs		
2207	DCE: 8 mM n aminopolicylic acid 2 mM NaCO at nH 10.15 97 cm long 75 vm D confiltant		
2201	BGE: 8 mM p-aminosalicylic acid $-2$ mM NaCO <sub>3</sub> at pH 10.15, 87 cm long 75 $\mu$ m ID capillary		
3388	(effective length: 80 cm), 15 kV. Detection: UV absorption at 254 nm. (1) Arg, (2) Lys, (3)		
3389	Orn, (4) Pro, (5) GABA, (6) hydroxy-Lys, (7) Ala, (8) carnosine, (9) Leu/ Ile, (10) Trp, (11)		
3390	Citru	line, (12) Val, (13) Phe, (14) Ala, (15) His, (16) Met, (17) Gln, (18) Thr, (19) Asn, (20)	
3391	Gly,	(21) Ser, (22) Tyr, (23) homocystine, (24) Hcy, (25) cystine (26) oxydated gluthathione	
3392	(GSS	G) (27) Glu (28) reduced glutathione (GSH) (29) Asp. Ref [37] with permission	
2202	(355		
2222			
3394	Figu	re 3: AA determination using CE-C <sup>4</sup> D in DBS eluate of five individuals (20 µL of DBS	

eluted with methanol/water (50/50, v/v)). The separation was realized using 1.6 M acetic acid,
1 mM 18-crown-6, 0.1% (v/v), Tween 20, pH 2.1. 30 kV. (1) Choline, (2) Creatinine, (3) Orn,

(4) Lys, (5) Arg, (6) His, (7) Gly, (8) Ala, (9) Val, (10) Ile, (11) Leu, (12) Ser, (13) Thr, (14)
Gln, (15) Glu, (16) Phe, (17) Tyr, (18) Pro; \*, unknown. Ref [58], with permission.

3399

**Figure 4:** Electropherogram of diluted cerebrospinal fluid ( $20 \times$  in water) (1) Trp, (2) Tyr, (3) hydroxyindole acetic acid; (u) represent unidentified compounds. The separation was realized using 10 mM CAPS, 15 mM sodium tetraborate, pH 9.2, 15 kV with a 75 µm ID capillary of length 60 cm (effective length 53 cm). Detection was performed using a UV-LIF detector equipped with a 266-nm pulsed laser. Ref [78], with permission

3405

Figure 5: I) Schematic illustration of processes occurring in EMMA. Step A) Injection of 3406 3407 "sweeping plug" and reactants. The depicted plug length ratios are equal to the real plug length ratios. Step B) Mixing of reactants using EMMA. The injected plug of NaCN is pushed out 3408 3409 from the capillary by the EOF, whereas the merged plugs of reactants (derivatization plug) are 3410 retained within the capillary. Step C) Reaction incubation at zero potential allowing a high 3411 reaction yield. Step D) SDS from the "sweeping plug" sweeps NDA-labeled AAs and results in 3412 improved peak shapes. Step E) Separation of NDA-labeled AAs. Steps D and E occur simultaneously. The inlet capillary end was immersed either in NaCN solution or in the BGE, 3413 3414 and in all cases, the outlet capillary end was immersed in the BGE. [NaCN] = 250 mM [NDA] 3415 = 8 mM in MeOH/isopropanol (4/1, v/v), BGE: 73 mM SDS, 6.7% (v/v) 1-propanol, 0.5 mM HP-β-CD, 135 mM H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub>/NaOH, pH 9. II) A) Electropherograms of model samples of AAs 3416 3417 recorded after on-capillary derivatization with NDA/NaCN using EMMA mixing strategy. Peak order differences and migration time shifts between the electropherograms originate from the 3418 3419 sweeping performed in EMMA, which provides additional selectivity. Capillary 50  $\mu$ M ID 3420 66.0/45.0 cm total/effective length, 30 kV; (1) Asn, (2) Ser, (3), Gln, (4) Thr, (5) His, (6) cystinemono-labelled, (7) Glu, (8) Gly, (9) Tyr, (10) Ala, (11) Asp, (12) Tau, (13) Ala-Gln, (14) Val, 3421 3422 (15) Met, (16) norVal, (17) Trp, (18) Ile, (19) Leu, (20) Phe, (21) Arg, (22) cysteine di-labelled NDA, and (23) Lys. Imp.: Impurity from the Tau standard. Cond. benzoin-type condensation 3423 products of NDA catalyzed by the cyanide anion. B) Same electropherogram as that depicted 3424 3425 in A without peak identification. C) 100× diluted pooled human plasma, D) 100× diluted culture medium. The peak corresponding to NDA-labeled-Ile was the only peak identified by the 3426 3427 standard addition method in all samples (and the only one selected for the matrix effect study). 3428 Ref [102], with permission

**Figure 6:** (A) Plot of 22 consecutive electropherograms collected on-line during step change in Glu and Asp concentrations. These AAs were labelled using a low-gated injection interface and BME. UV-LEDIF detection (100 mW,  $\lambda_{max} = 365$  nm) was performed. Analyte concentration changed from 0.5 to 2  $\mu$ M and back to 0.5  $\mu$ M. Reaction conditions: injection, 1 s; crossflow, 1 mL/min (10 mM phosphate, pH 7.4); capillary ID, 25  $\mu$ m; EL, 8 cm. Ref [119], with permission

3436

Figure 7: A) Extracted-ion electropherograms for evaluating the separation efficiency achieved 3437 for human-plasma extract. (1) Orn, (2) Lys, (3) Arg, (4) His, (5) β-Ala, (6) Ala, (7) sarcosine, 3438 (8) GABA, (9) N,N-dimethyl-Gly, (10) Gly, (11) creatine, (12) Val, (13) betaine, (14) Ser, (15) 3439 homo-Ser, (16) Thr, (17) iso-Leu, (18) Leu, (19) Asn, (20) Met, (21) Gln, (22) Pro, (23) Glu, 3440 3441 (24) Trp, (25) citrulline, (26) Phe, (27) Tyr, and (28) Asp were detected during cation analysis. The electropherograms of (29) 3-hydroxybutyric acid, (30) 2-hydroxybutyric acid, (31) lactic 3442 acid, (32) fumaric acid, (33) citric acid, and (34) isocitric acid were detected during anion 3443 3444 analysis. B) Overview of the 270 metabolites identified during metabolome analysis of human 3445 plasma extract using CE-high resolution MS. Ref [187] with permission.

3446

Figure 8: CE/LIF (488 nm) of plasma samples derivatized using 5-IAF. The analysis presents
the electropherograms of A) total; B) free; C) reduced thiols of healthy (thick black line) and
hyperhomocysteinemic subjects (dotted line). Reagents used: 5 mmol/L sodium phosphate, 5
mM boric acid as electrolyte solution with 75 mM N-methyl-D-glucamine, pH 11. 45 °C, 30
kV. Ref [269], with permission.

3452

**Figure 9:** CE/UV of Phe, Trp, methyl-Trp (IS, 200  $\mu$ M), and Tyr in human plasma using 80 mM Tris phosphate solution titrated at pH 1.4 with 85% m/m phosphoric acid. UV absorbance: 200 nm. The samples were prepared using 50  $\mu$ L of plasma, to which 50  $\mu$ L of water was added, along with 20  $\mu$ L of 200  $\mu$ M of methyl-Trp and 25  $\mu$ L of sulfosalicylic acid (15% m/v). After centrifugation, 50  $\mu$ L of the supernatant was use for CE. Unk= unknown compounds. Ref [300], with permission.

3459

Figure 10: Schematic of the A) microdialysis-capillary electrophoresis instrument; B) flow gate
(with 43 mM OPA (9/1 methanol/75 mM borate, pH 10.5, 10 µL/h)/114 mM BME (in artificial

CSF (aCSF), (10 µL/h) capillary and CE/UV-LIF (351 nm) separation capillary); C) 3462 microdialysis probe (0.33 µL/min) with aCSF. The mix exited the cross into a 9 cm long, 150 3463 µm ID capillary. The derivatized dialysate was injected into the CE capillary using a flow-gated 3464 interface, comprising an acrylic block that held the reaction capillary and the separation 3465 3466 capillary (8 cm long, 5 µm ID end-to-end with a 50-µm gap between them; the BGE was pumped through this gap at a rate of 40 mL/h). D) Electropherograms of dialysate sampled from 3467 the rat striatum under normal conditions. The labeled peaks represent (1) L-2-aminoadipic acid 3468 (internal standard), (2) glutamate, (3) GABA, (4) taurine, (5) D-Ser, and (6) L-Ser. BGE: 100 3469 mM borate/20 mM HP-β-CD, pH 10.5; 20 kV. (E) Maximum percent change in Glu, GABA, 3470 D-Ser, and L-Ser concentrations observed during a 3-min application of 100 µM N-methyl-D-3471 aspartate (NMDA) and 100 µM NMDA+ 200 µM MK-801 (a NMDA receptor antagonist). \*p 3472 < 0.05 compared to 100  $\mu$ M NMDA. \*\*p = 0.08 compared to 100  $\mu$ M NMDA. p-values were 3473 3474 determined using the *t*-test. Ref [325], with permission 3475 3476 Figure 11: Extracted ion electropherogram of CE-ESI+-MS of: A) standard D/L-Asp, -Glu, -

Ser, -Ala, -Asn, -Pro, -Arg, and GABA derivatized with FITC at 125  $\mu$ M of each AA, B) orange juice sample adulterated with 0.8% D/L Asp. CE conditions: polymer-coated capillary (87 cm ID, 50  $\mu$ m ID); BGE, 100 mM ammonium acetate, pH 6, 5 mM  $\beta$ -CD; 15 kV. Sheath liquid: MeOH/water (1/1 v/v) with 25% BGE without  $\beta$ -CD, flow rate 3.5  $\mu$ L/min. Ref [364], with

- 3481 permission.
- 3482



3486 Fig 1





3489 Fig 2

















## 








Fig 10



3524 Fig 11





## **Table 1**: Separation and detection parameters adopted in the major publications reviewed in the chapter CE/UV

(AA, amino acid; nd, not determined; ID, inner diameter of the capillary; EL, effective length of the capillary; TL, total length of capillary; IS, internal standard)

AA	Sample and sample treatment	Separation conditions	Detectio $n \lambda (nm)$	LOD	Ref
Taurine, homotaurine (IS)	100 $\mu$ L human, (or feline, or bovine) plasma + 150 $\mu$ L ACN votexed, then centrifuged. 200 $\mu$ L supernatant react with 20 $\mu$ L <b>fluorescamine</b> (5 mg/L) in ACN.	75 μm ID, 50 cm TL, 40 cm EL capillary. Citric acid pH=3. -27.5 kV	266	nd	[13]
All proteinogenic AA (except Trp)	16 hours, 6 M HCl hydrolysis (110 °C) of 100 mg fish flour, filtered, evaporated. 500 $\mu$ L water diluted. 100 $\mu$ L were reacted with 100 $\mu$ L Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> (0.1 M).300 $\mu$ L isopropanol, 5 $\mu$ L <b>PITC</b> , 35 min. Excess PITC removed with hexane.	50 $\mu$ m ID, 65 cm TL, 55 cm EL capillary, phosphate (30 mM, pH 7.4), 4 mM $\beta$ -CD, +25 kV. Leu/ Ile not separated	254	1 μΜ	[14]
D/L-Glu, D/L-Ser, D/L-Met, D/L α-amino-n-butyric acid, D/L Trp, D/L norLeu, D/L Asp, D/L Ser	Standard <b>dansylated</b> AAs diluted in BGE.	50 μm ID, 55 cm TL, 40 cm EL capillary. 10 mM Cu(CH <sub>3</sub> COO) <sub>2</sub> , 20 mM L- phenylalaninamide, 20 mM CH <sub>3</sub> COONH <sub>4</sub> , pH 5. 15 kV.	254	nd	[16]
D/L-Glu, D/L-Leu, D/L-Val, D/L-Met, D/L-Thr, D/L-Ser, D/L-norVal, D/L-Asp, D/L α-amino-n-butyric acid, D/L- Trp, D/L-Phe, D/L-norLeu	Standard <b>dansylated</b> AAs diluted in BGE.	50 μm ID, 50 cm TL, 36.5 cm EL capillary. 10 mM Cu(CH <sub>3</sub> COO) <sub>2</sub> , 20 mM L-prolinamide, 20 mM CH <sub>3</sub> COONH <sub>4</sub> , at pH 6 or 5. +13.6 kV.	254	nd	[17]
D/L-Asn, D/L-Met, D/L-Thr, D/L-Ser, D/L-Asp, D/L-Trp, D/L-Phe, D/L-Ile, D/L-Tyr	100 $\mu$ L standards AA + 200 $\mu$ L 40.0 mM Li <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> +100 $\mu$ L <b>dansyl chloride</b> , 35.0 min, then 5 $\mu$ L 2.0% ethylamine.	50 μm ID, 65 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. 5 mM CH <sub>3</sub> COONH <sub>4</sub> , 100 mM boric acid, 4 mM Zn(II), 8 mM L-phenylalaninamide, pH 8.223 kV.	254	nd	[18]
D/L proteinogenic AA, D/L Orn	20 $\mu$ L AA (+ 20 $\mu$ L 40.0 mM Li <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> + 20 $\mu$ L <b>dansyl chloride</b> (5.6 mM in acetone), 35.0 min, then 5 $\mu$ L 2.0% ethylamine. Test applied for screening tyrosinase inhibitors	75 μm ID, 60 cm TL, 45 cm EL capillary. 100 mM boric acid, 5 mM CH <sub>3</sub> COONH <sub>4</sub> , 2.5 mM Mn(II), 5 mM [1-butyl-3-methyl imidazolium][L-Ala] and 5.0 mM β-CD at pH 8.323 kV.	254	3 μM	[20]

D-Ser	Standard <b>dansylated</b> AAs diluted in BGE.	75 μm ID, 35 cm TL, 28 cm EL capillary coated with a linear polyacrylamide. 200 mM β- alanine/acetate (pH 4.20) – MeOH (1/1, v/v); 20 mM (+)-1-allyl-(5R,8S,10R)-terguride. 20 kV.	254	Below 0.01% D-Ser	[22]
D/L-Trp, D/L-Phe, D/L-Tyr, D/L-His, D/L Cys, D/L-Ala	$\begin{array}{l} 200 \ \mu L \ standards \ AA \ (1 \ mg/L) \ in \ 40.0 \ mM \ Li_2CO_3 \\ + \ 300 \ \mu L \ dansyl \ chloride \ (5.6 \ mM \ in \ ACN), \ 35.0 \\ min, \ then \ 50 \ \mu L \ 2.0\% \ ethylamine. \end{array}$	50 μm ID, 40 cm TL, 32 cm EL capillary. 100 mM β-CD, 10 mM tetramethylammonium-L- Arg in N -methylformamide containing 50 mM Tris and 35 mM citric acid (pH 7.85). 30 kV;	254	nd	[23]
Phe, Ile, Tyr, His, Leu	0.03 M <b>1,2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate</b> in HCl 0.1 M, reacted with AAs in 50 mM sodium borate/ 90 mM NaCl pH=10.	75 μm ID, 70 cm TL, 58 cm EL capillary. 40 mM sodium tetraborate–isopropanol (3:1, v/v)	DAD 225- 550	nd	[24]
Pro, Gly, Trp, Val, Thr, Ser, Phe, Asn, Ala, Ile, Leu, Glu, Asp, Cys	0. 1 g of commercial pharmaceuticals or 10 g of feed dissolved in 0.1 L 10 mM HCl. Diluted in water, filtered. In-capillary derivatization using <b>1,2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate</b> .	75 μm ID, 50 cm TL, 43 cm EL capillary. Sandwiched in-capillary derivatization: 0.03 M 1,2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate in HCl 0.1 M/sample/0.03 M 1,2-naphthoquinone-4- sulfonate in HCl 0.1 M. (Pressure.time: Pa.s: 166/103/166) BGE: 40 mM sodium tetraborate (pH=9,2)/isopropanol (4:1 v/v). Stacking process 3 min, -20 kV. Separation +20 kV	230	0.7 µM (Pro) to 2.1 µM (Cys)	[27]
His, Trp, Leu, Met, Thr, Ser, Gly, and nine aliphatic amines.	Standard AAs, on-column derivatization using <b>phtalic anhydride</b> .	50 $\mu$ m ID, 47 cm TL, 40.5 cm EL capillary. 1 s pressure injection of 10 mM phallic acid in ACN, 1 s injection AA in ACN/water 9:1. Separation: 20 mM phosphate pH=10. 24 kV	200	nd	[28]
Arg, histamine, serotonin, tyramine, putrescine, and cadaverine among 16 AAs	5 g pieces of mackeral or tuna (fish) in 20 mL HCl (0.5 M) homogenized, 1 M NaOH neutralized diluted in 50 mL water. Injection: 5 kV for 3 s, specific injection of neutral biogenic amines for in- capillary <b>OPA/BM</b> labeling.	On column derivatization with OPA/BME and separation in a capillary filled with Capcell Pak C18 (5 $\mu$ m) type UG 120 (Shiseido, Tokyo, Japan). Capillary filled with 5 mM OPA/2ME and 70% acetonitrile/10 mM borate (pH 10). Cathode vial 70% acetonitrile/10 mM borate (pH 10).	340	50-100 μM	[32]
D/L Ser, Gly (IS)	100 μL of serine racemase reaction media, containing 20 μM pyridoxal-5'-phosphate, 1 mM MgCl <sub>2</sub> , 1 mM ATP, 5 mM DTT, 0.5 mM enzyme+20 μL 30 mM EDTA, 6 mM	75 $\mu$ m ID, 40 cm TL, 30 cm EL capillary. In- capillary derivatization: 5 s hydrodynamic injection (1 kPa) of 50 $\mu$ L sample + 50 $\mu$ L 200 $\mu$ M Gly, followed by any one of OPA/BME	230	3 μM D-Ser.	[33]

	aminooxyacetic acid hemihydrochloride; were	(30/60 mM, in 25% ACN), 6 kV, 1 min. BGE:			
	injected in CE for in capillary <b>OPA/BME</b> labeling.	50 mM sodium tetraborate (pH 9.7), 40 mM 2-			
		hydroxypropyl-γ-CD. 12 kV			
L-carnosine, mimosine, 6-	Free standard AAs	50 μm ID, 57 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. 100	200	0.2-0.4	[35]
aminonicotinic acid (ANA),		mM sodium phosphate, pH 2.0		μM	
3-ANA, 2-ANA, 4-					
aminobenzoic acid, 2- amino-					
benzoic acid,5-aminosalicylic					
acid, D/L Trp, D/L-homoPhe,					
D/L Phe, 5-hydroxy D/L Trp,					
D/L Tyr, 3,4 dihydroxy-L-					
Phe					
Lys, Pro, Trp, OH-Pro, Leu,	Free AAs from plant extracts in 25% ethanol.	75 μm ID, 40 cm TL, 30 cm EL capillary. 10	225	10 µM	[36]
His, Phe, Val, Met, Gln, Ala,		mM benzoic acid + 1 mM myrisityltrimethyl-	(indirec	(Val)	
Thr, Ser, Asn, Cys, and Glu		ammonium bromide at pH of 11.2015 kV.	t)	45 µM	
				(Lys)	
20 AAs, Orn, GABA, $\beta$ -Ala,	100 µL plasma or supernatant of cultivated	75 μm ID, 87 cm TL, 80.5 cm EL, capillary. 8	254	1.9	[37]
3-Me-His, Hcys, cystine,	macrophages + acetone, centrifuged, supernatant	mM $p$ -aminosalicylic acid + 2 mM NaCO <sub>3</sub> , pH	(indirec	μM	
glutathione, anserine,	$5 \times$ diluted in water.	10.15. 15 kV.	t)	(Glu)	
carnosine, Hcys, δ-				20.1	
hydroxylysine, citruline				μM	
				(Gly	
Gabapentin	bulk drug, diluted in water and filtered.	$75 \ \mu m$ ID, 74 cm TL, 62.5 cm EL capillary. 5	215	5 μΜ	[38]
		mM 5-sulphosalicylic acid and 0.5 mM	(indirec		
		cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB), pH	t)		
		1120 kV.			
Glu, Asp	100 $\mu$ L human serum + 200 $\mu$ L methanol/ACN,	$50 \ \mu m$ ID, $50 \ cm$ TL, $42 \ cm$ EL, capillary. $10$	214	0.4	[40]
	centrifuged. Supernatant was dried, then mixed	mM Tris–8 mM benzoic acid–10 mM β-CD pH	(indirec	μM	
	with 3 mM H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> 6% methanol.	7.5. 12 kV	t)		
3-nitro-Tyr	Urine was centrifuged, filtered, and 1 mL spiked	75 μm ID, 48.5 cm TL, 40 cm EL, capillary. 50	426	0.07	[41]
	with 1 mL of 0.1 M NaCl.	mM HEPES/105 mM Tris		μΜ	
Lys, His, Ser, Leu, Phe, Glu,	100% human saliva + 5 µL sulfosalicylic acid	50 μm ID, 65 cm TL, 57 cm EL, capillary. 50	254	0.1-0.5	[43]
Pro	(50% in water) centrifuged, supernatant filtered	mM CuSO <sub>4</sub> 0.05% acetic acid (pH 4.5) 15 V.		μM	
	and diluted in water. 0.5 g green tea in 100 mL				

	boiled water, infused 1 h filtered and diluted in water.			
Phe, Tyr	Phe- and Tyr-spiked urine diluted in BGE 1/1.	50 μm ID, 100 cm TL, 91.5 cm EL capillary coated with a bilayer of polybrene (hexadimethrine bromide), and 25% (m/v) aqueous solution of poly(vinylsulfonate). Injection: 1) 12.5% NH4OH, 25 s 50 mbar. 2) sample diluted 1:1 in BGE 228 s at 50 mbar. BGE, 1 M formic acid. 30 kV	200 54 nM (Phe) 19 nM (Tyr)	[44]

**Table 2**: Separation and detection parameters adopted in the major publications reviewed in the chapter CE/C<sup>4</sup>D.

(AA, amino acid; nd, not determined; ID, inner diameter of the capillary; EL, effective length of the capillary; TL, capillary total length; IS, internal standard)

AA	Sample and sample treatment	Separation conditions	LOD	Ref
20 proteinogenic AAs and Cys-Cys	Human urine and saliva, alcoholic	50 µm ID, 80 cm TL, 66.5 cm EL capillary. 2.3 M	9.1 μM (Lys) -	[51]
	extracts from herbs (veronica and	acetic acid (pH 2.1) and 0.1% w/w	29 µM (Asp)	
	scouring rush) Budvar beer, water	hydroxyethylcellulose. 30 kV		
	solution of Panganin yeast, sonicated and			
	then filtered.			
20 proteinogenic AAs	Urine samples were diluted $10 \times$ in BGE	0.25 µm ID, 60 cm TL capillary. Electrokinetic	0.2 µM (Arg),	[52]
	buffer. Beer was diluted $5 \times$ in BGE, then	injection 5 kV, 7 s. 50 mM 2-amino-2-methyl-1-	0.4 µM (His)	
	ultrasonicated and filtered.	propanol/10 mM 3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-		
		propanesulfonic acid (CAPS), pH 10.8. 25 kV		
Thr, Met, Leu	Standards of AAs in standards of	15 μm ID, 40 cm TL, 25 cm EL capillary.	$\approx 1 \ \mu M$	[53]
	carbohydrate mixtures.	Electrokinetic injection 20 kV, 2 s. 10 mM NaOH,		
		4.5 mM Na <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> , 1 mM cetyltrimethyl-ammonium		
		bromide, pH >12; 20 kV		

18 proteinogenic AAs, Orn citruline, creatinine, 3-Me-His	100 μL human plasma+100 μL acetone, centrifuged, supernatant, injected.	75 μm ID, 80 cm TL, 67 cm EL capillary. 1.7 M acetic acid 0.1% hydroxyethylcellulose, pH 2.2. 20 kV	4.3 μM (Arg) 42.9 μM (Cys)	[54]
3-Me-His, 1-Me-His, His	Urine diluted 1/1 in ACN, filtered.	75 $\mu$ m ID, 80 cm TL, 65 cm EL capillary. 0.5 M acetic acid, 20 mM NH <sub>4</sub> OH, 0.1% m/v hydroxyethyl-cellulose (pH 3.4). 20 kV.	≈7 µM	[55]
20 proteinogenic AAs, 3-Me-His, 1-Me-His, b-Ala, citruline, creatinine, choline, Orn, 4- hydroxy-Pro, Cys-Cys	50 $\mu$ L human plasma + 100 $\mu$ L CAN, centrifuged, supernatant filtered. Cerebrospinal fluid, urine, and saliva, filtered. 50 $\mu$ L of these fluids+50 $\mu$ L ACN.	25 μm ID, 33 cm TL, 18 cm EL capillary. 4 M acetic acid. 20 kV.	0.2 μM (Lys) 0.6 μM (Asp)	[56]
Carnitine, acetyl-carnitine, propionyl-carnitine, isovaleryl- carnitine, hexanoyl-carnitine, valproyl-carnitine, octanoyl- carnitine	50 μL human plasma + 50 μL ACN/methanol (3/1) centrifuged. Supernatant diluted 4× in BGE. Human urine samples centrifuged, diluted 4× in BGE.	50 μm ID, 40 cm TL, 32 cm EL capillary. 0.5 M acetic acid, 1 mM hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin; 0.05% Tween, pH 2.6. 15 kV.	1 μM carnitine 3.2 μM octa- noylcarnitine	[57]
β-Ala, His, GABA, Gly, Ala, 2- amino-isobutyric acid, Val, Ser, isovaline, Leu, Glu, Asp	Subcritical extraction of ocean water.	50 μm ID, 64 cm TL, 43 cm EL capillary. 5 M acetic acid. 30 kV	nd	[59]
D/L-Arg, D/L-Val, D/L-Ser, D/L- Phe, D/L-Tyr, D/L-Aps, D/L-Thr, D/L-Met, D/L Trp	Standard AAs	10 μm ID, 48 cm TL, 43 cm EL capillary. 10 mM (+)-(18-crown-6)-2, 3, 11, 12-tetracarboxylic acid, 10 mM citrate/Tris at pH 2.2. 15 kV	2.5-20 μM	[60]
cis-1,2-diaminocyclohexane, 3- cyclohexyl-D-Ala, prolinol, 2- adamantanamine, 1- cyclohexylethylamine	Amines and non proteinogenic standard AAs.	25 μm ID, 60 cm TL, 55 cm EL capillary. Electrokinetic injection 5 kV, 7 s. 0.5 M acetic acid, 50 mM(+)-(18-crown-6)-2,3,11,12-tetracarboxylic acid, pH 2.5. 15 kV	≈1 µM	[61]
Lys, His, Arg, Gly, Ala, Leu, Glu. (Gly solely quantitated)	2.5 μL periaqueductal gray matter microdialysate (2.5 mM KCl, 125 mM NaCl, 1.18 mM MgCl <sub>2</sub> and 1.26 mM CaCl <sub>2</sub> ) + 7.5 μL, shaken and analyzed.	75 μm ID, 43 cm TL, 30 cm EL capillary. 1.7 M acetic acid 12% m/v PEG (pH 2.1).	3.3 µM	[63]
GABA, Gly, Glu, 2-amino- isobutyric acid	2.5 μL periaqueductal gray matter microdialysate (2.5 mM KCl, 125 mM NaCl, 1.18 mM MgCl <sub>2</sub> and 1.26 mM CaCl <sub>2</sub> ) + 7.5 μL, shaken and analyzed.	50 μm ID, 43 cm TL, 28 cm EL capillary. Injection 100 s, 50 mbar. The ACN sample zone was forced out at 50 mbar, 100 s at 25 kV. 4.0 M acetic acid (pH 1.9). 25 kV.	29 nM (GABA, Gly), 37 nM (Glu)	[64]

Ala, Val, Ile, Leu, Ser, Gln, Glu, Phe, Pro, Tyr	10 μL plasma+30 μL 10 mM HCl in ACN, 30 μL supernatant injected.	25 μm ID, 31 cm TL, 14.5 cm EL coated capillary with poly(acrylamide-co-(3-acrylamidopropyl) trimethyl-ammonium chloride) (PAMAPTAC) containing 1% m/m (3-acrylamidopropyl) trimethylammonium chloride (APTAC). 3.2 M acetic acid +10% v/v MeOH30 kV	≈ 0.6 µM	[66]
Lys, Ala, Pro, Glu, Asp	1 g honey/50 mL water, centrifuged,	50 µm ID, 60 cm TL, 48 cm EL capillary. 2 M lactic	39 ng/g (Lys)	[67]
	supernatant filtered.	acid (pH 1.4)	90 ng/g (Asp)	
Choline, taurine	Milk (powdered, fresh), rice, energy	$50 \mu\text{m}$ ID, $60 \text{cm}$ TL, $45 \text{cm}$ EL for the two	0.27 mg/L	[68]
	drink. 1 g powder in 10 mL water,	capillaries.	taurine	
	sonicated, filtered, diluted with water.	Capillary 1 (taurine) 150 mM Tris/Lac (pH 8.96).	0.35 mg/L	
	Liquids filtered, diluted with water.	Capillary 2 (choline) 150 mM Tris/Ace (pH 9.5)10	choline	
		kV		

**Table 3**: Separation and detection parameters adopted in the major publications reviewed in the chapter CE/fluorescence.

(AA, amino acid; nd, not determined; ID, inner diameter of the capillary; EL, effective length of the capillary; TL, total length of capillary; SFC, sheath flow

cell; IS, internal standard; SR, serotonin; DP, dopamine; NP, norepinephrine; NA, noradrenaline)

AA	Sample and sample treatment	Separation conditions	Excitation $\lambda$ (nm)	LOD	Ref
Serotonin, Trp, hydroxy-indole-	Standard	50 µm ID, 67 cm TL, 60 cm EL	Pulsed	5 nM (SR)	[77]
3-acetic acid		capillary. 20 mM borate buffer, pH=9.	266	2 nM (Trp)	
		23 kV			
Tyr, Trp	CSF, filtered, diluted 20× in water.	75 μm ID, 60 cm TL, 57 cm EL	Pulsed	0.15 nM (Trp)	[78]
		capillary. 10 mM CAPS, 15 mM	266		
		sodium tetraborate, pH 9.2. 15 kV.			
Trp, tryptamine, SR acetyl-	Single metacerebral cell in microvial,	150 µm ID, 80 cm TL, capillary. SFC.	Pulsed	27 nM(SR)	[79]
serotonin, 5-hydroxyindole-3-	homogenized with tungsten needle manipulation	Electrokinetic injection 2.1 kV 10 s. 50	248,6 <sup>1</sup>	8 µM (DP)	
acetic acid, melatonin, Tyr, DP,	and damages of the BGE as hypoosmotic buffer.	mM borate pH=8.7. 21 kV			
octopamine, epinephrine,					

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Wavelength-resolved fluorescence

5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin, flavin mono-nucleotide), Flavin adenine dicucleotide, $\beta$ - nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, $\beta$ -nicotina-mide					
D/L Trp	Standards: D-Trp/L-Trp=1/400	50 µm ID, 10 cm TL, 5 cm EL capillary.	Pulsed	70 pM	[80]
		1.0 mM phosphate with 0.15% HS- $\gamma$ -CD at 6 kV.	266		
Tryptamine, SR, NR, octopamine, N-acetylserotonin, DP epinephrine, Trp, Tyr, Phe, 3,4-dihydoxyphenylalanine, NP	Individual cerebral ganglion neurons in the 300- nL vial homogenized with BGE	50 μm ID, 80 cm TL, capillary. SFC. Electrokinetic injection 2.1 kV 10 s. 50 mM citrate buffer at pH 3. 21 kV	257 <sup>1</sup>	<ul><li>4.4 nM</li><li>tryptamine</li><li>3.9 μM NP</li></ul>	[82]
Trp and proteins	Standard	75 μm ID, 60 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. 40 mM sodium phosphate. pH 11.3.	XeHg lamp 280	6.7 nM	[84]
DP, 3,4-dihydroxy-DL-phenyl- alanine (DOPA), epinephrine, 5- hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid, 5- hydroxytryptamine 3-indoxyl sulfate	10 μL urine diluted in 100 mM citric acid and 89% ACN.	75 μm ID capillary. Electrokinetic injection 15 kV, 360 s. 400 mM propanoic acid 20% glycerol.	Pulsed 266	0.3 nM (epine- phrine), 17 pM (tryptamine)	[88]
DP, NA, dihydroxybenzylamine (SI)	0.5 $\mu$ L 500 mM borate (pH 8.6) + 0.45 $\mu$ L, 10 mM NaCN + 3.6 $\mu$ L (3.25 $\mu$ L microdialysate + 0.35 $\mu$ L 0.1 M perchloric acid) + 0.1 $\mu$ L 5 mM NDA.	50 μm ID, 72 cm TL, 52.5 cm EL capillary. 110 mM phosphate buffer, pH 7. 15 kV	442	0.37 nM (NP)	[93]
Asp, Glu, GABA, Gly, NA, DP, Ser	5 $\mu$ L microdialysate + 160 $\mu$ L 125 mM borate pH 8.7, 40 $\mu$ L 43 mM KCN + 33 $\mu$ L 5 mM NDA.	50 $\mu$ m ID, 65 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. 22.5 mM lithium tetraborate, 20 mM lithium dodecylsulfate. 10 kV/7 min then 20 kV/8 min.	442	0.22nM (Gly) 0.42nM (GABA)	[95]
Ser, Thr, His, Glu, Ala, Asp, Tyr, Val, Met, Ile, Leu, Phe, Lys, Arg	700 $\mu$ L 100 mM borate buffer pH 9.5 + 100 $\mu$ L (10 mM NaCN, 10 mM borate buffer) + 100 $\mu$ L 2.5 $\mu$ M standard AA + 100 $\mu$ L 1 mM NDA in ACN	50 μm ID, 57 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. 100 mM borate, pH 9.5, 50 mM SDS	LED 405	≈10 nM	[96]

Arg, histamine, agmatine, methylamine; His; Gln, Ser, propylamine, GABA; Gly, Thr, Ala; Tyr, Val, Glu	Beer diluted $50 \times .100 \ \mu L$ mixed with $900 \ \mu L$ (0.6 mM NDA, 1 mM sodium tetraborate, 0.6 mM NaCN). Water diluted $10 \times$ prior to injection.	75 μm ID, 40 cm TL, 30 cm EL capillary. 100 mM Tris–borate pH 7, 14 mM CTAB, 25% CAN, 1.2% PEO15 kV.	LED 405	9.5 nM (GABA) 50.5 (Thr)	[97]
Phosphorylated Ser (P-Ser), Phosphorylated Tyr (P-Tyr), Phosphorylated Thr (P-Thr)	80 $\mu$ L standard phospho-AA + 20 $\mu$ L 20 mM sodium tetraborate (pH 10.0) + 20 $\mu$ L 40 mM KCN + 20 $\mu$ L 3.5 mM, 15 min at 65 °C	<ul> <li>75 μm ID, 40.5 cm TL, capillary.</li> <li>30 mM sodium tetraborate 2 mM β-CD.</li> <li>pH 9.2. 18 kV.</li> </ul>	Hg Lamp 400- 490	P-Tyr 5.6 nM P-Ser 7.2 nM	[101]
Asn, Ser, Gln, Thr, His, cystine, Glu, Gly, Tyr, Ala, Asp, Taurine, Ala-Gln, Val, Met, norVal, Trp, Ile, Leu, Phe, Arg, Lys	2 μL human plasma (or culture media of in vitro cultivation of human embryos) + 8 μL MeOH/2- propanol (IPA) (4/1), centrifuged. Supernatant diluted 1/1 in 100 mM H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> /NaOH, pH 9.8, 2 μM norvaline.	50 μm ID, 66 cm TL, 45 cm EL capillary. BR: 200 mM H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> /NaOH, pH 9.8 EMMA: i) injection 30 s 100 mbar (3000 bar.s),100 mM SDS in BR, ii) 1200 mbar.s, 1 mM NDA in (BR, 12.5% (v/v) MeOH/IPA (4:1)), iii) 350 mbar.s AA sample, iv) 400 mbar.s 1 mM NDA in (BR, 12.5% (v/v) MeOH/IPA (4:1)), v) 1900 mbar.s 2.5 mM NaCN in BR. Then -5 kV for 65 s capillary inlet with 2.5 mM NaCN. No voltage for 3 min. BGE 73 mM SDS, 6.7% (v/v) 1 P, 0.5 mM HP-β-CD, 135 mM H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> /NaOH of pH 9.00. 30 kV.	488	5.6 nM (Tyr, His) 48 nM (Asp)	[103]
Asp, Glu	One blotted dry planarian, sonicated in 100 $\mu$ L 0.1 M HCl + 150 $\mu$ L ACN, centrifuged. 5 $\mu$ L supernatant + 45 $\mu$ L borax, 2 $\mu$ L 0.1 M HCl, 3 $\mu$ L ACN, 25 $\mu$ L 12 mM KCN, then 10 $\mu$ L 10 mM NDA in MeOH.	25 μm ID, 25 cm TL, 20 cm EL capillary. 10 mM sodium phosphate buffer, pH 7.5. 20 kV.	445	400 nM (Glu) 300 nM (Asp)	[108]
Lys; 1-Me-His, citruline, Gln; L- anserine, 3-Me–His, Tyr; Orn, $\beta$ - Ala, carnosine, Hcy, Ser; Gly; Ala; taurine, L/D- $\alpha$ -amino- butyric acid, Val, Hcy, Met; Thr; Nor-Val, Ile; Phe; Leu, L- $\alpha$ - aminoadipic acid; Nor-Leu; Glu; Arg, Asp	100 $\mu$ L human plasma + 25 $\mu$ L (160 g/L sulfosalicylic acid 200 $\mu$ M norvaline). Vortexed, centrifuged; neutralized to pH 9 with 5 M NaOH. 30 $\mu$ L sample + 30 $\mu$ L 30 mM CBQCA (10-fold molar excess AA), + 6 $\mu$ L 75 mM KCN, 65 °C. Diluted 7.5× in 10 mM borate.	50 μm ID, 67 cm TL, 60 cm EL capillary. 160 mM borate, 130 mM SDS, 20 mM NaCl, and 7.5 mM γ-CD. 30 kV	488	40 nM (Arg)	[111]

Arg	Standard Arg. 2.5 μL AA, 11.5 μL MeOH, 1 μL 50 mM KCN, 10 μL 10 mM CBQCA.	50 μm ID, 41.5 cm TL capillary. SF. 18 mM Borate, 10 mM SDS, pH 9.3. 29 kV.	488	26 pM	[112]
Ser, Gln, Met, Asn, Thr, Tyr, Ala, Gly, Val, His, Pro, Cys, Ile, Leu, Phe, Norleucine, Glu, Arg, Asp.	Culture medium of <i>Brevibacterium linens</i> strain BL2 2 $\mu$ L sample, 10 $\mu$ L 420 $\mu$ M CBQCA (in MeOH), 5 $\mu$ L 420 $\mu$ M KCN, 6 $\mu$ L MeOH, 11 $\mu$ L H <sub>2</sub> O, 0.5 $\mu$ L 1 mM norleucine.	75 μm ID, 107 cm TL, 99 cm EL capillary. 6.25 mM sodium borate, 150 mM SDS, 10 mM THF, pH 9.66. 24 kV.	488	17 pM (Ile, Leu, Phe) 383 pM (Glu)	[113]
Arg, His, Ala, taurine, Gly, Glu, Asp	Tear sample collected via phenol red thread and inserted in a pipette tip, rinsed with 20 mM phosphate buffer pH 8. Centrifuged. 10 $\mu$ L sample + 10 $\mu$ L 10 mM CBQCA + 10 $\mu$ L 10 mM KCN	50 μm ID, 50 cm TL, 40 cm EL capillary. 25 mM borate buffer, pH 9.2. 24 kV	LED 480	89 nM (taurine) 4.4 μM (Asp)	[114]
Glu, Asp, taurine, GABA, O- methyl l-threonine (IS)	10 $\mu$ L microdialysate of suprachiasmatic nucleus of hamsters + (75 $\mu$ g FQ in 10 $\mu$ L MeOH), + 5 $\mu$ L (80 mM KCN 150 nM IS), 65 °C 60 min.	50 μm ID, 60 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. 155 mM borate, 20 mM SDS. pH 9.5. 20 kV	488	8 nM GABA 110 nM (Glu)	[115]
Asp, Glu	Standards	25 $\mu$ m ID, 8 cm EL separation capillary. Flow-gated injection interface/mixing tee. 7.5 mM OPA/BME, and AA 1.2 $\mu$ L/min, in 100 $\mu$ m reaction capillary 30 cm long to interface. Crossflow interface 1 mL/min (10.0 mM phosphate, pH 7.40). 1 kV/cm	LED 365	11 nM (Asp) 10 nM (Glu)	[119]
Lys, Arg, Glu, Asp	Japanese beer.	50 μm ID, 30 cm TL, 20 cm length for laser drilled hole for post column derivatization, 25 cm EL, capillary. BGE 10 mM SDS and 50 mM borate (pH 9.5). Derivatization reagents, 10 mM OPA, 1% BME 9% ethanol v/v in BGE, derivatization voltage 4 kV. Separation voltage 10 kV.	LED 365	≈5 µM	[120]

		F		-	-
Нсу	0.8 mL urine + 7 mL 20 mM CH <sub>3</sub> COOH pH 4.7 + 200 $\mu$ L 2.0× Tween 20-Au nanoparticals (aminothiol high selectivity). 2 h equilibration. Centrifuged, supernatant removed. 20 $\mu$ L precipitate in 20 $\mu$ L 2 mM thioglycollic acid. Supernatant in 0.1 mM OPA (no nucleophile addition)	75 μm ID, 50 cm TL, 40 cm EL capillary. 10 mM SDS, 10 mM phosphate buffer, pH 12. 10 kV	Diode laser 355	4 nM (Hcy)	[122]
Arg, Gln, His, Pro, Ala, Asp	Standards. 1 $\mu$ L 5 mM FITC (in acetone) + 5 $\mu$ L sample diluted 1/1 in 0.4 M carbonate buffer (pH 9.0) +24 $\mu$ L acetone + 20 $\mu$ L 0.2 M carbonate buffer (pH 9.0). 40 °C 3 h	50 μm ID, 57 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. Phosphate/borate buffer pH 9. 20 kV	SFC 488	0.1 nM(Arg) 0.4 nM(Pro)	[125]
Ammonia, Ala, Asn, Asp, Arg, citruline, Gln, Glu, Gly, Leu, Lys, Orn, Phe, SEr, taurine, Thr, Tyr, tyramine, Val	$50 \mu\text{L}$ cerebrospinal fluid + $50 \mu\text{L}  0.21$ mM FITC (acetone). 2 h; diluted $1000 \times$ with water.	50 $\mu$ m ID, 75 cm TL, 42 cm EL capillary. 100 mM boric acid, 100 mM SDS, pH = 9.3. 20 kV	488	≈5 pM each AA	[136]
Arg, cysteine, Ile, His, Pro, Tyr, Phe, Gln, Ala, Gly, Glu	Standards. Derivatization media 55.5 $\mu$ M FITC + 10 $\mu$ M AA in 0.022 M phosphate pH 9.4. 12 h. Extraction: 0.2 mL liquid ion-exchange Amberlite resin LA-2 (selective extract FITC excess).	75 μm ID, 57 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. 0.4% boric acid, 0.3% sodium tetraborate pH 9.5.	488	0.5 nM (Arg) 0.3 nM (Pro)	[138]
Homocysteic acid (IS), Ala, Ser, Gly, taurine, Glu, Asp	100 μL human plasma + 50 μL 200 μM IS filtered using Vivaspin 500. 50 μL supernatant + 40 μL 200 mM Na <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> pH 9.5 + 10 μL 80 mM FITC. 20 min, 100 °C. 100× water diluted. 100 μL cerebrospinal fluid, saliva, or vitreous humor was vacuum dried, and reswollen in 20 μL 200 mM Na <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> pH 9.5 + 10 μL 80 mM FITC. 20 min, 100 °C.	75 μm ID, 57 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. 18 mM Na <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> , pH 11.8. 28 kV.	488	25 nM (Gly) 67 nM (Ser and Asp)	[139]
Gly, Ala, methylamine, tyramine, hexylamine, dibutylamine, putresceine,	800 μL sonicated beer + 495 μL 0.2 M carbonate buffer (pH 9), 1 mL 10 mM FITC + 1 mL acetone. 50 °C, 2 h, 5× water diluted	75 μm ID, 40.5 cm TL, 40 cm EL capillary. 30 mM sodium borate, 0.001% hexadimethrin bromide, 15% isopropanol, pH 9.325 kV.	488, LED 470	0.9 µM (Ala) 3 µM (putrescine)	[143]

cadaverine, 1,6 hexanodiamine,					
agmatine					
Glu, Asp, P-Tyr, P-Thr, P-Ser. (P= phosphorylated)	0.2 g <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> calcium/calmodulin- binding protein kinase (NtCBK2) from Tobacco cells, in 100 $\mu$ L 25 mM Tris–HCl (pH 7.5), 0.5 mM dithiothreitol, 10 mM magnesium acetate, 100 $\mu$ M ATP and 1 mM CaCl <sub>2</sub> , 30 min, 30 °C. Hydrolyzed in 6 M HCl at 110 °C for 4 h. Aliquot dried and dissolved in 100 $\mu$ L of 10 mM borate (pH 9.3). 5 $\mu$ L sample + 5 $\mu$ L 0.2 M borate buffer (pH 9) and 2 $\mu$ L 5 mM DTAF. 50× diluted in water.	50 μm ID, 65 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. Borate buffer (20 mM, pH 9.35), Brij35 (10 mM). 25 kV	488	0.5 nM (P- Tyr), 5 nM (Asp)	[146]
Gabapentin, Phenylpropanolamine (IS)	0.5 mL plasma + 1 mL ACN, vortexed, centrifuged. 90 $\mu$ L supernatant + 10 $\mu$ L 15 $\mu$ M IS. 50 $\mu$ L of this solution + 10 $\mu$ L 10 mM 6- carboxyfluorescein succinimidyl ester + 40 $\mu$ L 50 mM borate buffer, pH 9.5.	50 μm ID, 60 cm TL, 40 cm EL capillary. 50 mM sodium borate, pH 9.5; 25 kV.	488	60 nM gabapentin	[150]
ethylamine; ethanolamine; n- hexylamine; methylamine; n- pentylamine; n-propylamine	Filtered beer. 50 $\mu$ L + 10 $\mu$ L 1 mM 6-oxy-(N-succinimidyl acetate)-9-(2'-methoxy carbonyl) fluorescein (SAMF) +75 $\mu$ L H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> pH 8.	75 μm ID, 57 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. 25 mM boric acid, 24 mM SDS, pH 9. 22.5 kV	488	80 pM (methylamine) 400 pM (n- butylamine)	[151]
Hcy, D-penicillamine, cysteamine, Cys, glutathione	100 $\mu$ L plasma + 10 $\mu$ L 35 mmol/L tris(2- carboxy ethyl)phosphine + 5 $\mu$ L 10 mM IS, Vortexed. + 60 $\mu$ L 0.8 M 5-sulfosalicylic acid. Vortexed, centrifuged. 100 $\mu$ L supernatant + 50 $\mu$ L 1 g/L 6-IAF(in DMSO), 2 h, 5000× diluted in water.	50 μm ID, 75 cm TL, 43 cm EL capillary. 10 mM SDS, 50 mM boric acid, 20 mM 3-(cyclohexylamino)-1 propanesulfonic acid pH 9.5. 25 kV	488	nd	[152]
Glutathione, Hcy, N-acetyl-Cys, cystamine (IS)	0.5 mL plasma + 50 $\mu$ L 500 $\mu$ M IS + 250 $\mu$ L dithiothreitol (in 0.9% NaCl), vortexed 15 min. + 100 $\mu$ L (2.34 M perchloric acid, 2 mM EDTA), vortexed, centrifuged. 100 $\mu$ L supernatant + 1 mL (0.42 mM fluorescein-5-maleimide, 50 mM phosphate, pH 7.5), 15 min., 100× diluted with water.	75 μm ID, 57 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. Acetonitrile/10 mM phosphate, 50 mM SDS [27:73 (v/v); pH 7.0], 45 °C, 25 kV.	488	3 μΜ	[153]

Homocysteine, Cys glutathione, Cys-Gly, $\gamma$ -Glu-Cys, penicillamine, mercaptopropionyl Gly, cysteamine, mercapto acetic acid (IS)	75 μL urine + 125 μL 16 μM IS + 30 μL 17.5 mM tris(carboxyethyl)phosphine. 100 μL of this solution + 100 μL 1.5 M perchloric acid, vortexed, centrifufed. 50 μL supernatant + 33 μL 1M NaOH + 10 μL 5 mM 5-bromo methylfluorescein (in N,N-dimethyl formamide). 10 min reaction.	25 μm ID, 27 cm TL, 20 cm EL capillary. 60 mM borate, 15 mM SDS, 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol, pH 10. 30 kV.	488	76 nM (Hcy) 183 nM (penicilamine)	[154]
D/L Val, D/L Ala, D/LAsp, D/L Glu, Gly	10 $\mu$ L AA Mars7 standard with 40 $\mu$ L 50 mM borate buffer (pH 9.5), 10 $\mu$ L of water and 50 $\mu$ L 1.8 mM fluorescamine (in acetone).	72 μm ID, 6.2 cm EL microchip; 10 mM Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> , 15 mM HP-β–CD, pH 8.9. 700V/cm	Diode laser 404	83 nM (Val)	[156]
Hcy, Cys, glutathione	100 μM AA standards in 100 mM borate pH 8, 2 mM EDTA. 2 Na. 400 μM 4-aminosulfonyl-7- fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadizole (ABDF) in 100 mM borate pH 8.	50 μm ID, 45 cm TL, 30 cm EL capillary. On-column derivatization: injection ABDF 30 s (15 cm siphoning), sample AA 15 s (15 cm siphoning), ABDF 20 s (15 cm siphoning). Voltage 1 min each +1 kV, -1 kV, +1 kV, 38 °C, 10 min. Separation: 20 mM Tris, 0.1 M H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> pH 2.1; 15 kV	363.8	2.5 nM (Hcy) 5 nM (Cys)	[158]
methylamine, dimethylamine, ethylamine pyrrolidine, isobutyl amine, isoamylamine, ammonia	20 $\mu$ L beer + 20 $\mu$ L (MeOH, CH <sub>3</sub> COONa saturated) + 20 $\mu$ L 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa- 1,3-diazole (NBD-Cl) 5 mM in MeOH. 60 °C 2 h, 4× diluted with water.	75 μm ID, 81 cm TL, 74.5 cm EL capillary. 50 mM SDS, 10 mM borate pH 9.3. 24 kV.	488	10 μM (isoamylami ne)	[160]
Val, Ala, Glu, Asp, buccaline, amyloid-β	Standard	75 $\mu$ m ID, 47 cm TL, 40 cm EL capillary. In capillary derivatization: 4s (0.1 psi) injection (0.1psi) AA in BGE, 1 s (0.1psi) ethanol, 2 s (0.1 psi) 52 mM NBD-F (in ethanol) Separation: BGE: 20 mM borate buffer pH ranging from 7.7 to 10.0. 15 kV. 45 °C	488	0.1 μM (Ala) 0.6 μM (Asp)	[162]
D/L-Ser	30–60 mg male rat cerebrum tissue in 150 $\mu$ L 0.1 M HCl, homogenized, sonicated, centrifuged. 100 $\mu$ L supernatant + 30 $\mu$ L 30% (w/v) trichloro acetic acid solution vortexed, centrifuged, + 20 $\mu$ L 1 M NaOH to pH 9. 10 $\mu$ L	50 μm ID, 75 cm TL, 50 cm EL capillary. Separation 100 mM borate, pH 10, 40 mM HP-β-CD. 15 kV	457.9	0.3µM (D-Ser)	[163]

	of this solution + 40 $\mu$ L 0.1 M borate pH 9 + 50 $\mu$ L 2 mM NBDF. 60 °C, 5 min.				
Gly, Ser, Val, Gln	Standards. Molar ratio AA/NBDF = 0.1.	75 $\mu$ m ID, 45 cm TL, 25 cm EL capillary. EMMA on column injection with inkjet microchip. Two droplets 25× times of 180 pL (44 V 20- $\mu$ s injections) of 1 mM NBDF (in ethanol) (droplet 1) and AA in 10 mM borate pH 8.5 (droplet 2) 3 kV, 2 s incubation 5 min.	473	0.2 nM(Gln) 5 nM(Val, Ser)	[165]
D/L Tyr, L-Lys, L-His, L-Val,	100 µL commercial pharmaceutical preparation	75 μm ID, 45 cm TL capillary.	LED	2.9 µM D-Tyr	[166]
Gly, L-Glu, L-Asp	of AA, 880 $\mu$ L ACN/water (1:1, v/v) + 20 $\mu$ L trimethylamine, vortexed, sonicated, centrifuged. 10 $\mu$ L supernatant + 10 $\mu$ L 10 mM R(–)-4-(3-iso thiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(N,N dimethylami nosulfonyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole. 55 °C 20 min. 30 $\mu$ L 1 mM CH <sub>3</sub> COOH (in 1/1, ACN/water)	15 mM borate pH 10.5. 14 kV.	460		
glutathione	20 µL centrifuged saliva, or exhaled breath	50 µm ID, 50 cm TL, 25 cm EL	Diode	0.59 nM	[167]
	condensate + 1 $\mu$ L 10 $\mu$ M eosin-5-maleimide (in	capillary. 15 mM HEPES, pH 7. 15 kV.	laser	(glutathione)	
	DMF)		515		

**Table 4**: Separation and detection parameters of the main publications cited in the chapter CE/MS generalities.

(AA, amino acid; nd, not determined; ID, inner diameter of the capillary; TL, total length of capillary; SF, sheath liquid flow rate; AmAc, ammonium acetate;

IS, internal standard; SR, serotonin; DP, dopamine; NP, norepinephrine; NA, noradrenaline)

AA	Sample and sample treatment	Separation conditions	ESI	LOD	Ref
			+/-		

All proteinogenic AAs (except Gln), $\beta$ - Ala, sarcosine, GABA, hydroxyPro, Orn, $\alpha$ -aminoadipic acid, allo- $\delta$ - hydroxylysine, 1-methylHis, citrulline, cystathionine, carnosine, anserine	Soy sauce, beer, sake, and human urine.	50 μm ID, 100 cm TL capillary. 1 M FA, 30 kV. SF 10 μL/min 5 mM AmAc in 50% (v/v) MeOH/water	+	0.3 µM (Arg, His) 11 µM (Asp)	[170]
All proteinogenic AAs	Infant food samples, 10× diluted with water, vortexed, centrifuged. Supernatant injected for CE.	50 μm ID, 70 cm TL capillary. 300 mM FA, 100 mM trimethylamine. 20 kV. SF 4 μL/min 0.0%–1.0% FA 2-propanol/water 80:20% v/v	+	≈1 µM	[173]
D/L Arg, D/L Thr, D/L Val, D/L Trp, D/L Leu, D/L Tyr, D/L Lys, D/L Phe.	Standard	20 μm ID, 130 cm TL capillary. 30 mM 18-C-6-TCA. 30 kV	+	nd	[175]
All proteinogenic AAs, L- canavanine	Dried blood spot + 100 $\mu$ L water (10 min.). 20 $\mu$ L this solution + 180 $\mu$ L (ACN/water/FA, 49.9/49.9/0.2; v/v/v).	20 μm ID, 115 cm TL capillary. 1 M FA. 30 kV	+	2.5 μM (Tyr) 35 μM (Gly)	[176]
All proteinogenic AAs and 80 other molecules	<i>Xenopus</i> embryo + 55 μL (ACM/water/MeOH, 2/2/1), triturated, vortexed, centrifuged. Supernatant collected.	50 μm ID, 45 cm TL capillary. 1 M acetic acid. 26.5 kV. SF 10 mM ammonium acetate/MeOH, electrokineticaly driven	-	nd	[178]
All proteinogenic AAs + methionine sulfone (IS), $\beta$ -Ala, Orn, sarcosine, GABA, hydroxy-Pro	Human urine, diluted in water.	50 $\mu$ m ID, 100 cm TL capillary. 1 M FA, 30 kV. SF 10 $\mu$ L/min 5 mM ammonium acetate (50% MeOH- water, v/v)	+	0.7 μM (Ser) 11 μM sarcosine	[180]
Ng-nitroso-Arg, citruline, cyano-Orn, Ng-Hydroxy-Arg, 1-3 cyclo-hexadiene	50 μL Ng-hydroxy-l-Arg (10g/L) in PBS, +/- 10 μL 1-3-cyclohexadiene (formamide 50/50)	50 μm ID, 105 cm TL capillary. 50 mM. 30 kV. FA 10 μL/min, 0.1% FA (50% water–MeOH, v/v)	+	nd	[181]
All proteinogenic AAs, methionine sulfone (IS)	50 mg preweighed deep-frozen human tissue homogenized in 500 $\mu$ L 20 $\mu$ M IS in MeOH. Then + (200 $\mu$ L water/500 $\mu$ L chloroform), vortexed, centrifuged. 480 $\mu$ L supernatant filtered (using a 5- kDa filter) + 50 $\mu$ L water.	50 μm ID, 100 cm TL capillary SF 10 μL/min 0.1 μM hexakis(2,2- difluorothoxy) phosphazene in (50% MeOH-water, v/v)	+	0.1 μM (Ile, Leu, Phe, Arg) 1.4 μM (Gln)	[182]
All proteinogenic AAs, GABA, tyramine	<i>E. coli</i> (BL-21) in Luria-Bertani broth, centrifuged. Supernatant 20× diluted in 200 mM ammonium acetate	50 μm ID, 80 cm TL capillary. 1 M FA, 23 kV. SF 10 μL/min 5 mM ammonium acetate (50% MeOH/water, v/v)	+	1 nM (Lys) 25 nM (Glu)	[184]

Pro, uridine, hippuric acid, pyroglutamic acid, flavin adenine dinucleotide, glucose-6-phosphate, uric acid, glutathione, glutaric acid, citrate	Human urine, centrifuged, mixed 1/1 in 25 mM trimethylamine (TEA)	50 $\mu$ m ID, 100 cm TL capillary. 25 mM trimethylamine. 30 kV. SF 5 $\mu$ L/min 5 mM TEA (50% MeOH/water, v/v)	-	3.2 μM (Pyro-Glu) 4 μM (Pro)	[185]
<sup>13</sup> C labelled AA	10 flaxseed embryos cultured with <sup>13</sup> C- glutamine, washed, extracted in 1 mL 0.01% HCl 95 °C. Lyophilized, resuspended in 1 mL sodium acetate (50 mM pH 5.5), loaded on Dowed 50×8, lyophilized, resuspended in 500 $\mu$ L water.	50 μm ID, 125 cm TL capillary. 1 M FA, 25 kV. SF 8 μL/min 2.5 mM ammonium acetate (50% MeOH/water, v/v)	+	nd	[186]
All proteinogenic AAs, Orn, $\beta$ -Ala, sarcosine, GABA, N,N-dimethylglycine, creatinine, betaine, homo-Ser, citrulline, homo-Arg, N <sup>6</sup> -trimethyl-Lys, 3-hydoxybutyrate, 2-hydoxybutyrate, lactate, fumarate	$350 \ \mu\text{L} \ \text{plasma} + 3.15 \ \text{mL} \ 10 \ \mu\text{M} \ 2 \ \text{AM} \ \text{in MeOH} + 3.5 \ \text{mL} \ \text{chloroform} + 1.4 \ \text{mL} \ \text{water}, \ \text{vortexed}, \ \text{centrifuged}.$ Aqueous layer collected. AM: authentic material for migration-time alignment	50 $\mu$ m ID, 80 cm TL capillary. Anions: 50 mM ammonium acetate (pH 8.5). Cations: 1 M FA. 30 kV SF 10 $\mu$ L/min.	+/-	3.3 nM (Arg 473 nM (Gly)	[187]
All proteinogenic AAs, acyl-carnitine, L- allo-Ile, 4-OH-Pro, pyro-Glu	100 μL (1/1 MeOH/H <sub>2</sub> O) on Dried Blood Spot from Guthrie card, 20 min. Directly CE injected	50 μm ID, 80 cmTL capillary; 1.4 M FA, 30 kV. SF 10 μL 0.1% FA (50% MeOH/ water, v/v)	+	60 nM (Arg) 11.7 μM (Val)	[188]
All proteinogenic AAs, atenolol, O- butyryl-L-carnitine, L-carnitine, L- carnosine, creatinine, <i>p</i> -chloro-L-Tyr, L- citrulline, L-cystathionine, 2,3- dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine (DOPA), DP, guanosine, histamine, Hcy, Om, 5- hydroxyl-L-tryptophan, metoprolol, N- methyl-L-Asp, 3-methyl-L-His, 1- methyl-adenosine, L-methionine sulfone, nicotinamide, nicotinic acid, p-nitro-L- tyrosine, O-octoyl-L carnitine, oxytetracycline, tyramine, <i>m</i> -L Tyr, <i>o</i> -L- Tyr, SR, L-theanine, glutathione	Washed RBC lysed in 3-fold-volume excess water (0 °C) vortexed, centrifuged. Supernatant ultracentrifugation using 3-kDa filter (protein removing). Filtrate diluted 1:1 with 400 mM ammonium acetate, pH 7.0.	50 μm ID, 80 cm TL capillary; 1.4 M FA, 30 kV. SF 10 μL 0.1% FA (50% MeOH/ water, v/v)	+	nd	[189]
All proteinogenic AAs, Orn, N,N- diaminobutane, ethanolamine, carnosine, $\beta$ -Ala, GABA, sarcosine, $\alpha$	50 mg pineapple leaves were ground + 500 $\mu$ L MeOH/water 1/1 (v/v), vortexed, centrifuged. Supernatant utracentrifuged in 5-kDa ultrafilter.	50 μm ID, 100 cm TL capillary. 1 M FA 30 kV. SF 10 μL/min (50% MeOH/ water, v/v)	+/-	$\approx 1  \mu M$	[190]

aminobutyrate, cystathionine, homo-Ser, methionine sulfone, hydroxy-Pro, Phe- Gly, phosphoethanolamine, urea, taurine, succinate, lactate, malate, isocitrate, fumarate, tartrate, cis-aconitate					
Orn, β-Ala, Allo-Ile, citrulline, pyro-Glu.	40 g vegetable oils + 160 mL of methanol:chloroform (2:1, v/v) vortexed, left overnight, centrifuged. Upper phase collected + (40 mL chloroform, 100 mL water), vortexed centrifuged. Supernatant dried. + 1 mL Butanolic-HCl, vortexed, 80 °C, 30 min., dry and diluted in 500 $\mu$ L of acetonitrile/water (40:60, v/v)	50 μm ID, 60 cm TL capillary. 0.1 M FA, 25 kV. SF 3.3 μL/min 0.1% FA (isopropanol/water, 1/1, v/v)	+	40 pg/g (Orn, β- Ala, GABA). 190 pg/g (citruline)	[191]
All proteinogenic AAs, Chloro-Tyr (IS), 4 hydroxy-Pro,	Clean Mylar strips $(10 \times 2 \text{ cm}) + 8 \mu \text{L} 1.6 \text{ mM IS}$ in BGE, left to dry + 1 mL (EtOH/water, 6/4, v/v), filtered, dry. + 50 $\mu$ L BGE	$50\mu m$ ID, 100 cm TL capillary. 1 M FA, 25 kV. SF 10 $\mu L/min$ 0.1% FA (methanol /water, 1/1, v/v)	+	20 ng/strip (Lys) 180 ng/strip (Met)	[192]
D/L proteinogenic AAs without Asn, Arg, Allo-Ile	500 μL vinegar filtred (3 kDa filter), water diluted (1/1).	50 μm ID, 100 cm TL capillary. 1 M FA 30 mM 18C6H4, 24 kV. SF 10 μL/min (50% MeOH/ water, v/v)	+	0.15 µg/mL (Met) 0.83 µg/mL (Val)	[194]
D/L Ser, D/L Glu, D/L Gln, D/L Asn, D/L Asp	100 $\mu$ L artificial cerebrospinal fluid, + 10 $\mu$ L 30 mM sodium tetraborate (pH 9.2) + 90 $\mu$ L 6 mM (+)-1-(9-fluorenyl)ethyl chloroformate (in acetone/ACN, 1/2, v/v)). Vortexed 1 h. Diluted in 0.5 mL water.	50 μm ID, 80 cm TL capillary. BGE 150 mM acetic acid, pH 3.7 (NH4OH), 30 kV. Inlet: 17 mbar negative pressure. SF 3 μL/min 0.1% NH4OH in (50% MeOH/ water, v/v)	-		[195]
D/L Arg, D/L Lys, D/L Ala, D/L Glu, D/L Asp	100 mg grounded soya kernels + 1 mL 0.37 M trichloroacetic acid, vortexed. + 0.2 mL 3.6 mM sodium deoxycholate. Centrifugation. 625 $\mu$ L supernatant + 675 $\mu$ L water + 1.5 mL 355 mM	50 μm ID, 85 cm TL, capillary. 5 mM 3-monodeoxy-3-monoamino- β-CD, 50 mM, HCO <sub>3</sub> , NH <sub>4</sub> pH 8. 30	+	nd	[197]

	sodium tetraborate (pH 10). + 1 M NaOH pH 10 + water to final volume = 10 mL. 250 $\mu$ L of this solution + 50 $\mu$ L 3.75 mM FITC (in acetone). Reaction overnight.	kV. SF 4 μL/min (50% isopropanol/ water, v/v).			
Zn-Gly, Zn Met, Zn galacturonate, Zn caffeate, Zn pterostilbene, Zn piceatannol, Zn isorhamnetin, Zn zeaxanthin glucoside	50 mg grounded goji berry + 2 mL 30 mM Tris- HCl pH 7.4. Vortexed 2 h. Ultrafiltrated (10 kDa filter) immediately analyzed.	50 $\mu$ m ID, 100 cm TL, capillary. 20 mM ammonium formate (pH 9), 10 kV. SF 10 $\mu$ L/min 5 mM ammonium formate, in 50% methanol/water (v/v)	+/-	nd	[199]
17 AAs	Standards	20 μm ID, 120 cm TL, porous tip capillary. 1 M FA 15 mM 18C6H4, 20 kV.	+	nd	[200]
D/L Asp, D/L Phe, D/L Tyr	~20 $\mu$ g silk digested in 6 N HCl at 110 °C, 2 h, dried, resuspended in 0.1 N HCl.	20 μm ID, 120 cm TL, porous tip capillary. 30 mM 18C6H4. 30 kV	+	nd	[201]
Proteinogenic AA, spermine, hypoxanthine, glutathione, adenosine, creatine, hydroxyl-Pro, anthranilate, spermidine, cytosine, adenine, homo-Ser, tyramine	50 $\mu$ L of known HepG2 cell lysate (in MeOH/water, 4/1, v/v) + 50 $\mu$ L 0.2 $\mu$ g/mL isotope-labeled AAs + 100 $\mu$ L cold water/chloroform (1.5/1 v/v), vortex, centrifuged, supernatant ultrafiltered (5 kDa filter), dried + 50 $\mu$ L 250 mM ammonium acetate, pH 7.	30 μm ID, 91 cm TL, porous tip capillary. 10% acetic acid pH 2.2, 30 kV	+	1-42 nM, except for Asp 412 nM	[203]
All proteinogenic AAs (except Cys, Asn, Gln) $D_3$ -Met (IS), $\alpha$ -keto-glutarate, pyruvate, succinate, fumarate, lactate	$2 \times 10^{6}$ washed bovine aortic endothelial cells (or human tissue from stemotomy) + 600 µL cold [MeOH/water (4/1), 5 µM IS], sonicated, centrifuged. 20 µL supernatant were dried. Dry sample + 100 µL anhydrous DMF with (300 mM 1-chloro-N,N,2-trimethyl-1-propenylamine, 300 mM 3-(diethylamino) propionic acid) + 4 µL pyridine.	50 μm ID, 80 cm TL capillary. 5 mM ammonium formate, 10% MeOH, pH of FA adjusted to 2.5.	+	9 nM (Ile, Leu) 225 nM (His)	[205]
Trp, Tyr, Phe, Ala, Pro, Val, The, Leu, Ile, Arg, Met	Standards	$50 \ \mu m$ ID, 40 cm TL capillary fitted in union comprising a conductive- hole. 5 mM ammonium acetate, pH 10.8. 25 kV.		0.11 μM (Phe) 1.62 μM (Ala)	[206]